CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, JANUARY 1996: TOBACCO USE SUPPLEMENT

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS-96

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview-Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview-January 1996 Tobacco Use Supplement
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Changes to CPS Public Use Files Effective September 1995
Attachment 7	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey January 1996 Tobacco Use Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 9	Current Population Survey January 1996 Tobacco Use Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 10	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 12	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 13	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 14	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 15	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 16	Allocation Flags
Attachment 17	Source and Accuracy Statement of the CPS January 1996 Tobacco Use
Attachment 18	User Notes

NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Microdata Access Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-1214.

Questions about the **tape** should be directed to Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-4100.

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Gregory Weyland, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-3806.

Additional questions about the **Tobacco Use Supplement** should be directed to Ann Hartman, National Cancer Institute, Rockville, MD Phone: (301) 496-4970 or 8500.

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, January 1996: Tobacco Use Supplement [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the National Cancer Institute. — Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1998.

Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 57,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The file also contains information on cigarette smoking and other tobacco products that will identify current smokers, former smokers, and nonsmokers.

Geographic Coverage

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 132,951 logical records; 982 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials

Current Population Survey, January 1996: Tobacco Use Supplement Technical Documentation.Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology*(Technical Paper 40) (out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

File Availability

The file may be ordered from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center using the Customer Services order form on the following page. It is available on 9-track tape reel (ASCII or EBCDIC, labeled or unlabeled, 6250 bpi). The file can be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge or CD-R (compact disc-recordable) in ASCII format. Also, it is available on the Internet at *http://www.bls.census.gov/cps*

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 48,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm selfemployed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is selected based on 1990 census information. The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 60,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 50,500 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 50,500 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 94,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 28,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and Monthly Labor Review reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population Characteristics P-23 Special Studies P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop

Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

- 1. Noninterview adjustment. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
- 2. **Ratio estimates**. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
 - a *First-stage ratio estimate*. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 1990 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
 - b. *Second-stage ratio estimate*. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
 - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
 - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
 - 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 1990. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data

with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 1994, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force		Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weight	ts 192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasona Adjusted)		126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weight	ts 193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasona Adjusted)	ally 193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769	65,563

Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

OVERVIEW

Overview January 1996 Tobacco Use Survey

General

Census Bureau staff conducted the January 1996 Tobacco Use Survey as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 47,000 interviewed households across the Nation. Attachment 9 contains a facsimile of the January 1996 Tobacco Use Supplement questions. Attachment 2 comprises a description of the CPS entitled "Overview--Current Population Survey."

Census Bureau staff also collected two other Tobacco Use Survey's in September 1995 and May 1996. State data will be most reliable when using data from all three collections. For this reason, we recommend that all three files be purchased when analyzing state level data. This is especially important when trying to replicate analysis done by the National Cancer Institute, which sponsored this survey. Much of their analysis is based on a statistical average of all three collection periods. This file only contains data collected for the Tobacco Use Survey in January of 1996. A description of the January 1996 Tobacco Use Survey follows.

Data Collection

The Tobacco Use Supplement consisted of Items PES32 through PES77. All CPS household members age 15 years and older were eligible for these items.

Items for Both Proxy and Self-Respondents Self-respondents were eligible for the entire supplement, whereas proxy respondents were only eligible for certain items. We only collected information from proxies on such topics as smoking status (Items PES32-PES35) and the use of other tobacco products such as pipes, cigars, chewing tobacco, and snuff (Items PES62-PES64).

Items for Self-Respondents Only In addition to the smoking status and other tobacco use questions, we asked self-respondents various questions depending on their smoking status. We asked former, everyday, and some days smokers a set of detailed prevalence questions (tailored to their status). In addition, we asked current smokers questions such as whether the medical community had advised them to quit smoking or if they were planning to quit in the near future (Items PES36-PES61). We also asked all self-respondents detailed questions on smoking policies in their work place (Items PES65-PES66) and questions on opinions about smoking (Items PES72-PES77).

Special Administrative Items We also collected some special questions such as who the proxy respondents were, the language in which the interview was conducted, the survey method (telephone vs. personal-visit interviews), CATI vs CAPI and the date of the interview.

Data Processing

The data processing involved editing the September supplement data. This process is described below.

Edits, Allocations, and Recodes

Regular Edits Data processing involved a consistency edit of all supplement items. The consistency edit ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip pattern. Items with missing entries were assigned values, if appropriate. The remaining items were not allocated.

Other Edits We also edited the supplement data based on patterns of response such as: (1) making check items consistent with entries; (2) making the various records of proxy/self consistent with each other; and, (3) assigning a code "88" in the variable PES78 (located in positions 949:950) when we knew that the interview was done by a proxy, but we did not know by whom.

Recodes We also created an interview status recode and a smoking status recode. The interview status recode is identified by the variable "INTERVIEW" (located in position 955:956), where: code 1 is an interview and code 2 is a non interview. The smoking status recode is identified by the variable "SMOKSTAT" (located in position 957:958) where: code 1 is a "never smoker," code 2 is an "every day smoker," code 3 is a "some days smoker," code 4 is a "former smoker," and code 9 is "indeterminate (unknown) smoking status."

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout (Attachment 8).

Weighting

PWSSWGT for Labor Force Data All adult records retain the "basic CPS weight," which reflects controlling for age, race, sex, and Hispanic origin estimates and individual state 16+ estimates. Use the basic CPS final weight (PWSSWGT) located in positions (0248:0255) for tallying the labor force items. For a description of this weight, see Attachment 2 "Overview of the CPS."

Special Supplement Weights This file contains two special supplement weights: a supplement non-response adjustment weight and a supplement self-response adjustment weight. In addition to maintaining national demographic totals (for age, sex, race and origin), these weights were designed to maintain each state's population total.

Supplement Non-Response and Self-Response Weights Use the supplement non-response adjustment weight (PWNRWGT) located in positions (961-970) for tallying the supplement items. When you are interested in self-response analysis (especially for those items requiring self-response only), use the supplement self-response adjustment weight (PWSRWGT) in positions (971-980) for tallying the supplement items.

Use of Weights When Using All Three Files The best analysis of the Tobacco Use data, especially for states, will come from combining the data from all three collection periods (September 1995, January 1996, and January 1996). To use the weights when combining the three files, divide each weight by three. The source and accuracy statement found in Attachment 17 contains a detailed description on how to use the Tobacco Use weights for single and combined files.

January 1996 CPS/Tobacco Use File

CPS Labor Force Data The January 1996 CPS file contains 132,951 records. The first 814 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 7 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (elocated in position 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of record as follows:

PRPERTYP

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 = Adult civilian household member (15 + years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15 + years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

HRINTSTA

- 1 = Interviewed
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for CPS interview, but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of a temporary situation, such as being vacant, , nonresidential, etc. These households could become eligible for a CPS interview.)
- 4 = Type C Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for CPS by virtue of a permanent change such as demolished, condemned, etc. These addresses will not be visited again for CPS interviews.)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number for records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

	Unweighted Counts
1 (11)	27.222
1 = Child	27,222
2 = Adult Civilian, 15+	92,555
3 = Adult, Armed Forces	419
The values of HRINTSTA are:	
2 = Type A Noninterview	3,757
3 = Type B Noninterview	8,633
4 = Type C Noninterview	365

GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey

Age-Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag-Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces-Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force-(See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

Domain-The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment-Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of-The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Edited item-An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education-(See Level of School Completed.)

Employed-(See Labor Force.)

Family-A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of families.

Family Household-A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight-This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight-Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker-Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters-Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder-Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended-(See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic Origin-Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

Hours of Work-Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household-A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight-The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder-The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in xample is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)-Current Job (basic data)-For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers-All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight-Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR-(Major Labor Force Recode)-This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force-Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employ-ment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had beenlaid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for

groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff-A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received-These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status-The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample-The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked-A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder-A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker-A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household-A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder-Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable-An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons-The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons-The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work-Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work-Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage-Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode-An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race-The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants-Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children-Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item-An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed-(See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers-Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals-Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as

guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and begineteran Status -If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers-(See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience-Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker-A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

The first character of each variable name is one of the following:

- H Household item
- G Geography item
- * P Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
- * There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.

The second character of each variable name is one of the following:

- E Edited item
- U Unedited item
- X Allocation flag (see Attachment 16 for more information)
- W Weight
- R Recode

The remaining characters describe the variable.

For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are **PELKM1** (this item is edited), **PULKM2**, (this item is unedited), **PULKM3**, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

CHANGES TO CPS PUBLIC USE FILES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1995

Effective September 1995, a number of revisions were made to the CPS public use files. Most were related to the recent phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 1990 Census. This phase-in was completed in June 1995. Part of this changeover was the use of new metropolitan area definitions based on the results of the 1990 Decennial Census in selecting the new sample. As such, beginning in September 1995, metropolitan area definitions effective June 30, 1993 will be identified subject to confidentiality restrictions on the CPS public use files. The new variables and their locations are given below.

Concurrent with this revision, several other changes were made to the CPS public use files. The most important of these was the creation of a new set of household identification numbers for the September forward files. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions require that we preclude the possibility of matching any households from data files before and after the September 1995 date. In conjunction with this, the Bureau revised its sample household numbering scheme. These two considerations resulted in the creation of a 15 character household identification number. The location of this number is now in characters 1-15 (previously 1-12) of all non-March files and characters 344-358 (previously 320-331) on the March files.

Also, on non-March files, the following variables changed locations:

	Location	n
Name	Old	New
HUINTTYP	13-14	16-17
HULENSEC	15-19	109-113

The other change involves the suppression of several 3-digit occupation codes. Specifically, Codes 003 and 016 (legislators and postmasters, respectively) are collapsed into Code 022, (managers and administrators, N.E.C.) Also, Code 179, (judges) was collapsed into Code 178, (lawyers). None of the changes affected any of the occupation recodes.

	NON-MARCH LOCATIONS		MARCH LOCATIONS	
Geographic Variable	Prior to September 1995	September 1995 and Forward	Prior to September 1995	March 1996 and Forward
MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE	96-99	97-100	44-47	44-47
CMSA FIPS CODE	94-95	95-96	53-54*	53-54
METROPOLITAN/ NON- METROPOLITAN STATUS	107-108	105	57	57
CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	111-112	104	58	58
MSA/PMSA SIZE	N/A	107	56*	56
CMSA/MSA SIZE	103-104	108	55*	55
INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE	109-110	106	285	285
FIPS COUNTY CODE	N/A	101-103	N/A	50-52

*NOT ON THE MARCH 1995 FILE

Basic Current Population Survey Record Layout

STARTING SEPTEMBER 1995

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		cept those with one character, also can ha are not listed in the documentation. The n	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe -2 = Don't know -3 = Refused	
		tems (E or R) in the second character of the theter the the the record was not in universe for that	

A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

HRHHID	15	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	1 - 15
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16 - 17
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Noninterview or indeterminate 01 = Personal 02 = Telephone	
FILLER	2	18 - 19	
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	20 - 21
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 09 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT	22 - 23
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26
		Outcome Codes Between 001 And 200 Are For CATI. All Other Outcome Codes Are For CAPI.	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 000 = New Interview - Not Contacted 001 = Fully Complete CATI Interview 002 = Partially Completed CATI Interview 005 = Labor Force Complete, Supplement Incomplete - CATI 024 = HH Occupied Entirely By Armed Forces Members 115 = Partial Interview With Callback Planned - CATI 200 = New Interview - Contacted 201 = CAPI Complete 202 = Callback Needed 203 = Sufficient Partial - Precloseout 204 = Sufficient Partial - At Closeout 204 = Sufficient Partial - At Closeout 205 = Labor Force Complete, - Suppl. Incomplete - CAPI 210 = CAPI Complete Reinterview 216 = No One Home 217 = Temporarily Absent 218 = Refused 219 = Other Occupied - Specify 224 = Armed Forces Occupied Or Under Age 14 225 = Temp. Occupied W/persons With Ure 226 = Vacant Regular 227 = Vacant - Storage Of Hhld Furniture 228 = Unfit, To Be Demolished 229 = Under Construction, Not Ready 230 = Converted To Temp Business Or Storage 231 = Unoccupied Tent Or Trailer Site 232 = Permit Granted - Construction Not Started 233 = Other - Specify 240 = Demolished 241 = House Or Trailer Moved 242 = Outside Segment 243 = Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage 244 = Merged 245 = Condemned 246 = Built After April 1, 1980 247 = Unused Serial No./listing Sheet Line 248 = Other - Specify 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUSPNISH	2	IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?	27 - 28
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Spanish Only Language Spoken	
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)	29 - 30
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Owned Or Being Bought By A HH Member 02 = Rented For Cash 03 = Occupied Without Payment Of Cash Rent	
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	31 - 32
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Other Unit 01 = House, Apartment, Flat 02 = Hu In Nontransient Hotel, Motel, Etc. 03 = Hu Permanent In Transient Hotel, Motel 04 = Hu In Rooming House 05 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/no Perm. Room Added 06 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/1 Or More Perm. Rooms Added 07 = Hu Not Specified Above 08 = Quarters Not Hu In Rooming Or Brding Hs 09 = Unit Not Perm. In Transient Hotl, Motl 10 = Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trlr Site 11 = Student Quarters In College Dorm 12 = Other Unit Not Specified Above	3
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?	33 - 34
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
HUFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)	39 - 40
		VALID ENTRIES1	
		$\begin{array}{l} 01 = \text{Less Than } \$5,000 \\ 02 = 5,000 \ \text{to } 7,499 \\ 03 = 7,500 \ \text{to } 9,999 \\ 04 = 10,000 \ \text{to } 12,499 \\ 05 = 12,500 \ \text{to } 14,999 \\ 06 = 15,000 \ \text{to } 19,999 \\ 07 = 20,000 \ \text{to } 24,999 \\ 08 = 25,000 \ \text{to } 29,999 \\ 09 = 20,000 \ \text{to } 29,999 \\ 00 = 20,000 \ \text{to } 29,000 \ \text{to } 29,000$	

09 = 30,000 to 34,999 10 = 35,000 to 39,999 11 = 40,000 to 49,999 12 = 50,000 to 59,999 13 = 60,000 to 74,999 14 = 75,000 or More

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = No One Home (Noh) 02 = Temporarily Absent (Ta) 03 = Refused (Ref) 04 = Other Occupied - Specify	
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Vacant Regular 02 = Temporarily Occupied By Persons W/ Ure 03 = Vacant-storage Of Hhld Furniture 04 = Unfit Or To Be Demolished 05 = Under Construction, Not Ready 06 = Converted To Temp Business Or Storage 07 = Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trailer Site 08 = Permit Granted Construction Not Started 09 = Other Type B - Specify	
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Demolished 02 = House Or Trailer Moved 03 = Outside Segment 04 = Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage 05 = Merged 06 = Condemned 08 = Unused Line Of Listing Sheet 09 = Other - Specify	
HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	47 - 56
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Interview 02 = Type A Non-Interview 03 = Type B Non-Interview 04 = Type C Non-Interview	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
RNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).	59 - 60
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 16 = Max Value	
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE 61 - 62	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 00 = Non-Interview Household 01 = Husband/Wife Primary Family (Neither AF) 02 = Husb/Wife Prim. Family (Either/Both AF) 03 = Unmarried Civilian Male-Prim. Fam Hhlder 04 = Unmarried Civ. Female-Prim Fam Hhlder 05 = Primary Family Hhlder-Rp In AF, Unmar. 06 = Civilian Male Primary Individual 07 = Civilian Female Primary Individual 08 = Primary Individual Hhld-Rp In AF 09 = Group Quarters With Family 10 = Group Quarters Without Family 	
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE	63 - 64
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 08 = Max Value	
HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	65 - 66
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 12 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRYEAR	2	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	67 - 68
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR	69 - 70
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Mis 1 or Replacement HH (No Link) 02 = Mis 2-4 or Mis 6-8 03 = Mis 5	
HRSAMPLE	4	SAMPLE IDENTIFIER	71 - 74
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1st Digit - A-Z Digits 2-4 - 000-999	
HRSERSUF	2	SERIAL SUFFIX 75 - 76 IDENTIFIES EXTRA UNITS	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		A-Z	
HUHHNUM	2	Household Number 77 - 78	
		The Initial Household Receives A Value Of 1, And Subsequent Replacement Households Increase The Value By 1.	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 08 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		LOCATION
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN HAVE A BUSINESS		79 - 80
		VALID ENTRIES		
		01 = Yes 02 = No		
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUME FOR HUBUS = 1	BER	81 - 82
		VALID ENTRIES		
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value		
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1	83 - 84	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value		
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1	85 - 86	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value		
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1	87 - 88	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	
GEREG	2	REGION 89 - 90	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Northeast 02 = Midwest (Formerly North Central) 03 = South 04 = West	
GESTCEN	2	CENSUS STATE CODE	91 - 92
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTIO

GESTFIPS 2 FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE

93 - 94

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

01 =AL	12 = FL
01 = AL 02 = AK	12 = FL 13 = GA
02 = AR 04 = AZ	15 = 0A 15 = HI
04 = AZ 05 = AR	15 = 10 16 = 10
05 = AR 06 = CA	10 = ID 17 = IL
08 = CA 08 =CO	17 = IL 18 = IN
09 = CT	19 = IA
10 = DE	20 = KS
11 = DC	21 = KY
22 = LA	39 = OH
23 = ME	40 = OK
24 = MD	41 = OR
25 = MA	42 = PA
26 = MI	44 = RI
27 = MN	45 = SC
28 = MS	46 = SD
29 = MO	47 = TN
30 = MT	48 = TX
31 = NE	49 = UT
32 = NV	50 = VT
33 =NH	51 = VA
34 = NJ	53 = WA
35 = NM	54 = WV
36 = NY	55 = WI
37 = NC	56 = WY
38 = ND	

GECMSA

2

95 - 96

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

CMSA FIPS CODE

00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 07 = Min Value 97 = Max Value

SPECIFIC CMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GEMSA	4	MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE	97 - 100
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0000 Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 0080 Min Value 9360 Max Value	
		SPECIFIC MSA/PMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)	
GECO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 - 103
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		000 = Not Identified 001-810 = Specific County Code (See Attachment 13) Note: This Code Must Be Used In Combination With A State Code (Gestfips or Gestcen) In Order To Uniquely Identify A County.	
GEMSAST	1	CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	104 - 104
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Central City 02 = Balance 03 = Nonmetropolitan 04 = Not Identified	
GEMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS	105 - 105
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Metropolitan 02 = Nonmetropolitan 03 = Not Identified	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GEINDVCC	1	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY	106 - 106
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Identified, Nonmetropolitan, or Not A Central City 1-4 = Specific Central City Code (See Attachment 13) Note: Whenever Possible This Code Identifies Specific Central Cities In An MSA/PMSA That Have Multiple Central Cities. This Code Must Be Used In Combination With The MSA/PMSA Fips Code (Gemsa) In Order To Uniquely Identify A Specific City.	
GEMSASZ	1	CMSA/PMSA SIZE	107 - 107
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		$\begin{array}{l} 00 = \text{Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan} \\ 02 = 100,000 - 249,999 \\ 03 = 250,000 - 499,999 \\ 04 = 500,000 - 999,999 \\ 05 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 \\ 06 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 \\ 07 = 5,000,000+ \end{array}$	
GECMSASZ	1	CMSA/MSA SIZE	108 - 108
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		$\begin{array}{l} 00 = \text{Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan} \\ 02 = 100,000 - 249,999 \\ 03 = 250,000 - 499,999 \\ 04 = 500,000 - 999,999 \\ 05 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 \\ 06 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 \\ 07 = 5,000,000+ \end{array}$	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HULENSEC	5	CUMULATIVE INTERVIEW TIME IN SECONDS	109 - 113
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 Min Value 99999 Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS	
PROLDRRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RECODE)	114 - 115
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Ref Pers With Other Relatives In HH 02 = Ref Pers With No Other Relatives In HH 03 = Spouse 04 = Child 05 = Grandchild 06 = Parent 07 = Brother/Sister 08 = Other Relative 09 = Foster Child 10 = Non-Rel Of Ref Per W/Own Rels In HH 11 = Partner/roommate 12 = Non-Rel Of Ref Per W/No Own Rels In HH	
		SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION	
PUPELIG	2	INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	116 - 117
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Eligible For Interview 02 = Labor Force Fully Complete 03 = Missing Labor Force Data For Person 04 = (Not Used) 05 = Assigned If Age Is Blank 06 = Armed Forces Member 07 = Under 15 Years Old 08 = Not a HH Member 09 = Deleted 10 = Deceased 11 = End Of List 12 = After End Of List	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES	
		 01 = Reference Person W/Rels. 02 = Reference Person W/O Rels. 03 = Spouse 04 = Child 05 = Grandchild 06 = Parent 07 = Brother/Sister 08 = Other Rel. Or Ref. Person 09 = Foster Child 10 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/Rels. 11 = Not Used 12 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/O Rels. 13 = Unmarried Partner W/Rels. 14 = Unmarried Partner W/Rels. 15 = Housemate/Roommate W/Rels. 16 = Housemate/Roommate W/Qut Rels. 17 = Roomer/Boarder W/Rels. 18 = Roomer/Boarder W/Out Rels. SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION 	
PEPARENT	2	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT	120 - 121
		EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = No Parent 01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEAGE	2	PERSONS AGE AS OF THE END OF SURVEY WEEK	122 - 123
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 90 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTAGE	1	TOP CODE FOR AGE	124 - 124
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = No Top Code 01 = Top Coded Value For Age	
BEGINS IN AF	PRIL 1996		
PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Married - Spouse Present 02 = Married - Spouse Absent 03 = Widowed 04 = Divorced 05 = Separated 06 = Never Married	
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = No Spouse 01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PESEX	2	SEX	129 - 130
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Male 02 = Female	
PUAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAFWHEN	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	133 - 134
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Vietnam Era (8/64-4/75) 02 = Korean War (6/50-1/55) 03 = World War II (9/40-7/47) 04 = World War I (4/17-11/18) 05 = Other Service (All Other Periods) 06 = Nonveteran	
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES	135 - 136
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 31 = Less Than 1st Grade 32 = 1st, 2nd, 3rd Or 4th Grade 33 = 5th Or 6th Grade 34 = 7th Or 8th Grade 35 = 9th Grade 36 = 10th Grade 37 = 11th Grade 38 = 12th Grade No Diploma 39 = High School Grad-Diploma Or Equiv (Ged) 40 = Some College But No Degree 41 = Associate Degree-Occupational/Vocational 42 = Associate Degree (Ex: Ba, Ab, Bs) 44 = Master's Degree (Ex: Ma, Ms, Meng, Med, Msw) 45 = Professional School Deg (Ex: Md, Dds, Dvm) 46 = Doctorate Degree (Ex: Phd, Edd) 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PERACE	2	RACE	139 - 140
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = White 02 = Black 03 = American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 04 = Asian Or Pacific Islander 05 = Other - Specify (Deleted January 1996)	
PRORIGIN	2	ORIGIN OR DESCENT	141 - 142
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Mexican American 02 = Chicano 03 = Mexican (Mexicano) 04 = Puerto Rican 05 = Cuban 06 = Central Or South American 07 = Other Spanish 08 = All Other 09 = Don't Know 10 = NA	
PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	143 - 144
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Person Added 02 = Person Added - Ure 03 = Person Undeleted 04 = Person Died 05 = Deleted For Reason Other Than Death 06 = Person Joined Armed Forces 07 = Person No Longer In AF 09 = Change In Demographic Information	
PURELFLG	2	FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE OWNER OF A BUSINESS.	145 - 146
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Owner Or Related To Owner 01 = Owner Of Bus Or Related To Owner Of Bus	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULINENO	2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 - 148
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
FILLER	2		149 - 150
PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not A Family Member 01 = Primary Family Member Only 02 = Subfamily No. 2 Member 03 = Subfamily No. 3 Member 04 = Subfamily No. 4 Member 05 = Subfamily No. 5 Member 06 = Subfamily No. 6 Member 07 = Subfamily No. 7 Member 08 = Subfamily No. 7 Member 09 = Subfamily No. 8 Member 10 = Subfamily No. 9 Member 11 = Subfamily No. 10 Member 12 = Subfamily No. 12 Member 13 = Subfamily No. 13 Member 14 = Subfamily No. 14 Member 15 = Subfamily No. 15 Member 16 = Subfamily No. 16 Member 17 = Subfamily No. 17 Member 18 = Subfamily No. 18 Member 19 = Subfamily No. 19 Member	
PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not A Family Member 01 = Reference Person 02 = Spouse 03 = Child 04 = Other Relative (Primary Family & Unrel)	

04 = Other Relative (Primary Family & Unrel)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Primary Family 02 = Primary Individual 03 = Related Subfamily 04 = Unrelated Subfamily 05 = Secondary Individual	
PRHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Hispanic 02 = Non-Hipsanic	
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION	159 - 160
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Married, Civilian Spouse Present 02 = Married, Armed Forces Spouse Present 03 = Married, Spouse Absent (Exc. Separated) 04 = Widowed 05 = Divorced 06 = Separated 07 = Never Married	
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE	161 - 162
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Child Household Member 02 = Adult Civilian Household Member	

03 = Adult Armed Forces Household Member

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = United States 072 = Puerto Rico 096 = U.S. Outlying Area 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known	
PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = United States 072 = Puerto Rico 096 = U.S. Outlying Area 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known	
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = United States 072 = Puerto Rico 096 = U.S. Outlying Area 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Native, Born In The United States 02 = Native, Born In Puerto Rico or U.S. Outlying Area 03 = Native, Born Abroad Of American Parent Or Parents 04 = Foreign Born, U.S. Citizen By Naturalization 05 = Foreign Born, Not A Citizen Of The United States	

05 = Foreign Born, Not A Citizen Of The United States

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3		
		(See Allocation Flags attachment For Values Of Allocation Flags Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	\$)	
PRINUSYR	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		$\begin{array}{l} -1 = \text{Not In Universe (Born In U.S.)} \\ 00 = \text{Not Foreign Born} \\ 01 = \text{Before 1950} \\ 02 = 1950-1959 \\ 03 = 1960-1964 \\ 04 = 1965-1969 \\ 05 = 1970-1974 \\ 06 = 1975-1979 \\ 07 = 1980-1981 \\ 08 = 1982-1983 \\ 09 = 1984-1985 \\ 10 = 1986-1987 \\ 11 = 1988-1989 \\ 12 = 1990-1991 \\ 13 = 1992-1995 \end{array}$		
STARTING JA	NUARY 199	96		
		13 = 1992-1993 14 = 1994-1996		
STARTING JANUARY 1997				
		14 = 1994-1997		
STARTING JA	STARTING JANUARY 1998			
		14 - 1994-1995		

14 = 1994-1995 15 = 1996-1998

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS	
PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Self 02 = Proxy 03 = Both Self And Proxy	
PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	180 - 181
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Employed-At Work 02 = Employed-Absent 03 = Unemployed-On Layoff 04 = Unemployed-Looking 05 = Not In Labor Force-Retired 06 = Not In Labor Force-Disabled 07 = Not In Labor Force-Other	
PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	
PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
		VALID ENTRIES	
PUBUS2OT	2	01 = Yes 02 = No DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUBUS1 02 = Goto PURETCK1	
PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 Skips owners of family business who did not work last week	190 - 191
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUHRUSL1 02 = Goto PUBUS2	
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUABSRSN 02 = Goto PULAY	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	194 - 195
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUHURSL1 02 = Goto PUABSPD	
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)	196 - 197
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Was Not Retired Last Month	
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	198 - 199
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Did Not Have Disability Last Month	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	200 - 201
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Has A Job	
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	202 - 203
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	204 - 205
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	

05 = Unable To Work

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?	210 - 211
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = On Layoff 02 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 03 = Waiting For A New Job To Begin 04 = Vacation/Personal Days 05 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Problems 06 = Child Care Problems 07 = Other Family/Personal Obligation 08 = Maternity/Paternity Leave 09 = Labor Dispute 10 = Weather Affected Job 11 = School/Training 12 = Civic/Military Duty 13 = Does Not Work In The Business 14 = Other (Specify)	
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?	212 - 213
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?	214 - 215
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?	216 - 217
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		02 = 2 Jobs 03 = 3 Jobs 04 = 4 Or More Jobs	
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?	218 - 219
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 = Hours Vary 00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?	220 - 221
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 = Hours Vary 00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Hours Vary	
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 = Varies 00 = Min Value 198 = Max Value	
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSLT = 0-34	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Regular Hours Are Full-time	
PEHRRSN1	2	WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 02 = Could Only Find Part-Time Work 03 = Seasonal Work 04 = Child Care Problems 05 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 06 = Health/Medical Limitations 07 = School/Training 08 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings 09 = Full-Time Workweek Is Less Than 35 Hrs 10 = Other - Specify 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?	231 - 232
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Child Care Problems 02 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 03 = Health/Medical Limitations 04 = School/Training 05 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings 06 = Full-Time Workweek Less Than 35 Hours 07 = Other - Specify 	
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)	, 2
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 02 = Seasonal Work 03 = Job Started Or Ended During Week 04 = Vacation/Personal Day 05 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment 06 = Holiday (Legal Or Religious) 07 = Child Care Problems 08 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 09 = Labor Dispute 10 = Weather Affected Job 11 = School/Training 12 = Civic/Military Duty 13 = Other Reason	
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRACT2	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)	245 - 246
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.	247 - 249
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 198 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?	250 - 251
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULBHSEC	5	TOTAL SECONDS TO COMPLETE LABOR FORCE ITEMS.	252 - 256
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 Min Value 99999 Max Value	
PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUHRUSL2 02 = Goto PUHRUSLT	
PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES	259 - 260
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 1 in MJ and entry of D, R OR V in HRUSL1 and entry of D, R, V or 0-34 in HRUSL2 goto HRFTPT 02 = If entry of 1 in MJ and entry of D, R or V in HRUSL2 and entry of D, R V or 0-34 in HRUSL1 goto HRFTPT 03 = If entry of 2, D or R in MJ and entry of D, R or V in HRUSL1 goto HRFTPT 04 = If entry of 1 in BUS1 and entry of D, R or V in HRUSL1 then goto HRFTPT 05 = All others goto HRCK3-C 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 1 in Absot or (entry or 2 in ABSOT and entry of 1 in BUS and CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) then goto HRCK8 02 = If entry of 3 in RET1 Goto HRCK8 03 = If entry in HRUSLT is 0-34 hours goto HRCK4-C 04 = If entry in HRUSLT is 35+ goto HROFF1 05 = All others goto HRCK4-C 06 = Goto PUHRCK4 	
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 1, D, R or V in HRFTPT then goto HRACT1 02 = If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2 then goto HROFF1 03 = If HRUSLT is 0-34 then goto HRWANT 04 = If entry of 2 in HRFTPT then goto HRWANT 05 = All others goto HRACT1 	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1 in MJOT goto HRACT2 02 = All others goto HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 and entry of 2, D, R in BUS2 then goto LK 02 = If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 then store 1 in ABSOT and goto ABSRSN 03 = All others goto HRACTT-C 	
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = (If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2) and (HRACT1 less then 15 or D) goto HRCK8 02 = (If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2) and (HRACT1 is 15+) goto HRCK8 03 = (If HRUSLT is 35+ or if entry of 1 in HRFTPT) and (HRACTT < 35) and entry in HRACT1 or HRACT2 isn't D or R then goto HRRSN3 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		04 = If entry of 1 in HRWANT and HRACTT < 35 and (entry of 1, 2, 3 in HRRSN1) goto HRAVL 05 = All others goto HRCK8	
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2 and HRACTT is less than 15 or D goto LK 02 = All others goto IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Own Temporary Illness 02 = Going To School 03 = Other	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF	283 - 285
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 260 = Max Value	
PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PULAYCK3 02 = Goto PULAYFT 03 = Goto PULAYDR	
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF	290 - 291
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PULAYDR3 02 = Goto PULAYFT	
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	292 - 293
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = MISCK = 5 goto IO1INT 02 = I-ICR = 1 or I-OCR = 1, goto IO1INT 03 = All others goto SCHCK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST ANSWER)	296 - 297
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 12 = Nothing 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)	298 - 299
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	

13 = Other Passive

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM3	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD ANSWER)	300 - 301
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	302 - 303
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	304 - 305
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/university Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/courses 13 = Other Passive 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	306 - 307
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Pulbic Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST ANSWER)	308 - 309
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 12 = Nothing 13 = Other Passive	
PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)	310 - 311
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD ANSWER)	312 - 313
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKDK4	2	= SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	314 - 315
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	316 - 317
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	318 - 319
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK?(FIRST ANSWER)	320 - 321
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 12 = Nothing 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)	322 - 323
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD ANSWER)	324 - 325
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	326 - 327
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	
PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	328 - 329
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	330 - 331
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	332 - 333
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Waiting For New Job To Begin 02 = Own Temporary Illness 03 = Going To School 04 = Other - Specify	
PELKLL1O	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	336 - 337
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Working 02 = School 03 = Left Military Service 04 = Something Else	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Lost Job 02 = Quit Job 03 = Temporary Job Ended	
PELKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 - 4	340 - 341
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Within The Last 12 Months 02 = More Than 12 Months Ago 03 = Never Worked	
PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Doesn't Matter	
PEDWWNTO	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes, Or Maybe, It Depends 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	349 - 350
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Believes No Work Available In Area Of Expertise 02 = Couldn't Find Any Work 03 = Lacks Necessary Schooling/Training 04 = Employers Think Too Young Or Too Old 05 = Other Types Of Discrimination 06 = Can't Arrange Child Care 07 = Family Responsibilities 08 = In School Or Other Training 09 = III-Health, Physical Disability 10 = Transportation Problems 11 = Other - Specify 	
PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	351 - 352
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)	1
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	353 - 354
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	355 - 356
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWLKWK	2	SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?	357 - 358
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	359 - 360
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	361 - 362
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Own Temporary Illness 02 = Going To School 03 = Other	
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS	363 - 364
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If Entry Of 2 In BUS2 Goto PUSCHCK 02 = If Entry Of 3 On ABSRSN Goto PUNLFCK1 03 = If Entry Of 1 In RDT1, Store 1 In DWWNTO And Goto PUDWCK4 04 = All Others Goto PUDWWNT	
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED	365 - 366
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If Entry In DIS1 Or DIS2 Goto PUJHCK1-c 02 = If Entry Of 4 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS1 03 = If Entry Of 5 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS2 04 = All Others Goto PUDWCK4	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 Or 9 Goto PUDWCK4 02 = All Others Goto PUNLFCK2	
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKM1-LKM3 goto PUDWCK5 02 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKDK1-LKDK3 goto PUDWCK5 03 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKPS1-LKPS3 goto PUDWCK5 04 = All others goto PUDWRSN 	
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1 in LK then store 1 in DWLKO and goto PUDWWK 02 = All others goto PUDWLK	
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	373 - 374
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUJHDP10	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	375 - 376
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB?	377 - 378
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Personal/Family (Including Pregnancy) 02 = Return To School 03 = Health 04 = Retirement Or Old Age 05 = Temp, Seasonal Or Intermittent Job Complete 06 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 07 = Unsatisfactory Work Arrangements (Hrs, Pay, Etc.) 08 = Other - Specify 	
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?	379 - 380
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes, Or It Depends 02 = No	
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = IF PURET1 = 1, -2, or -3 then goto NLFCK2 02 = IF MISCK equals 4 or 8 then goto PUJHCK2 03 = II others goto PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 1 in DWWK and I-MLR= 3, 4 Then store 1 in JHWKO, store DW4WK in JHDP1O and goto PUJHRSN 02 = If entry of 2, D or R in DWWK then store DWWK in JHWKO and goto PUJHWANT 03 = All others goto PUJHWK 	

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

PRABSREA 2 REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS

385 - 386

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2

VALID ENTRIES

- 01 = Ft Paid-Vacation
- 02 = Ft Paid-Own Illness
- 03 = Ft Paid-Child Care Problems
- 04 = Ft Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig.
- 05 = Ft Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
- 06 = Ft Paid-Labor Dispute
- 07 = Ft Paid-Weather Affected Job
- 08 = Ft Paid-School/Training
- 09 = Ft Paid-Civic/Military Duty
- 10 = Ft Paid-Other
- 11 = Ft Unpaid-Vacation
- 12 = Ft Unpaid-Own Illness
- 13 = Ft Unpaid-Child Care Problems
- 14 = Ft Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation
- 15 = Ft Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
- 16 = Ft Unpaid-Labor Dispute
- 17 = Ft Unpaid-Weather Affected Job
- 18 = Ft Unpaid-School/Training
- 19 = Ft Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty
- 20 = Ft Unpaid-Other
- 22 = Pt Paid-Own Illness
- 23 = Pt Paid-Child Care Problems
- 24 = Pt Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig.
- 25 = Pt Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
- 26 = Pt Paid-Labor Dispute
- 27 = Pt Paid-Weather Affected Job
- 28 = Pt Paid-School/Training
- 29 = Pt Paid-Civic/Military Duty
- 30 = Pt Paid-Other
- 31 = Pt Unpaid-Vacation
- 32 = Pt Unpaid-Own Illness
- 33 = Pt Unpaid-Child Care Problems
- 34 = Pt Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation
- 35 = Pt Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
- 36 = Pt Unpaid-Labor Dispute
- 37 = Pt Unpaid-Weather Affected Job
- 38 = Pt Unpaid-School/Training
- 39 = Pt Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty
- 40 = Pt Unpaid-Other

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	387 - 388
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = In Civilian Labor Force 02 = Not In Civilian Labor Force	
PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Discouraged Worker 02 = Conditionally Interested 03 = Not Available	
PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Unemployed And Nilf 01 = W/Job, Not At Work-Illnes 02 = W/Job, Not At Work-Vacation 03 = W/Job, Not At Work-Weather Affected Job 04 = W/Job, Not At Work-Labor Dispute 05 = W/Job, Not At Work-Child Care Problems 06 = W/Job, Not At Work-Fam/Pers Obligation 07 = W/Job, Not At Work-Fam/Pers Obligation 07 = W/Job, Not At Work-School/Training 09 = W/Job, Not At Work-School/Training 09 = W/Job, Not At Work-Civic/Military Duty 10 = W/Job, Not At Work-Does Not Work In Bus 11 = W/Job, Not At Work-Other 12 = At Work- 1-4 Hrs 13 = At Work- 5-14 Hrs 14 = At Work- 5-14 Hrs 15 = At Work- 41-47 Hrs 16 = At Work- 30-34 Hrs 17 = At Work- 41-47 Hrs 20 = At Work- 48 Hrs 21 = At Work- 48 Hrs 21 = At Work- 49-59 Hrs 22 = At Work- 60 Hrs Or More	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Employed 02 = Unemployed 03 = Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Discouraged 04 = Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Other	
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Employed 02 = Unemployed	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Full Time Labor Force 02 = Part Time Labor Force	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = 0.20 Hrs 02 = 21.34 Hrs 03 = 35.39 Hrs 04 = 40 Hrs 05 = 41.49 Hrs 06 = 50 Or More Hrs 07 = Varies-Full Time 08 = Varies-Part Time	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Not Worked 02 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Worked 03 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Layoff 04 = Unavailable Job Seekers 05 = No Recent Job Search	
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Usualy Ft, Pt For Noneconomic Reasons 01 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs 02 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs 03 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs 04 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs 05 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs 06 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs 07 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs 08 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs 09 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs 10 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs 11 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs 12 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs	
PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Usu. Ft-Slack Work/Business Conditions 02 = Usu. Ft-Seasonal Work 03 = Usu. Ft-Job Started/Ended During Week 04 = Usu. Ft-Vacation/Personal Day 05 = Usu. Ft-Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment 06 = Usu. Ft-Holiday (Religious Or Legal) 07 = Usu. Ft-Child Care Problems 08 = Usu. Ft-Other Fam/Pers Obligations 09 = Usu. Ft-Labor Dispute 10 = Usu. Ft-School/Training 12 = Usu. Ft-Civic/Military Duty 13 = Usu. Ft-Other Reason 14 = Usu. Pt-Slack Work/Business Conditions 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 15 = Usu. Pt-Could Only Find Pt Work 16 = Usu. Pt-Seasonal Work 17 = Usu. Pt-Child Care Problems 18 = Usu. Pt-Other Fam/Pers Obligations 19 = Usu. Pt-Health/Medical Limitations 20 = Usu. Pt-School/Training 21 = Usu. Pt-Retired/S.S. Limit On Earnings 22 = Usu. Pt-Workweek <35 Hours 23 = Usu. Pt-Other Reason 	
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS	407 - 409
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PRUSFTPT	2	USUAL FULLTIME/PARTTIME STATUS	410 - 411
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Full Time 02 = Part Time 03 = Status Unknown	
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT	412 - 413
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Job Loser/On Layoff 02 = Other Job Loser 03 = Temporary Job Ended 04 = Job Leaver 05 = Re-Entrant 06 = New-Entrant	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRWKSCH	2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST	414 - 415
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not In Labor Force 01 = At Work 02 = With Job, Not At Work 03 = Unemployed, Seeks Ft 04 = Unemployed, Seeks Pt	
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Not In Labor Force 02 = Ft Hours (35+), Usually Ft 03 = Pt For Economic Reasons, Usually Ft 04 = Pt For Non-Economic Reasons, Usually Ft 05 = Not At Work, Usually Ft 06 = Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons 07 = Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Non-Economic Reasons 08 = Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons 09 = Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Non-Economic 10 = Not At Work, Usually Part-Time 11 = Unemployed Ft 12 = Unemployed Pt	
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF	418 - 419
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Want A Job 02 = Other Not In Labor Force	
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-MLR EQ 3 or 4 then goto PUJHDP1 02 = All others goto PUJHRSN	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 2, D or R in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP10 then goto PUJHCK5 02 = If entry of 1 in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP10 then goto PUIO1INT 03 = If I-MLR equals 1 or 2 and entry in PUJHRSN then goto PUJHCK5 04 = If entry in PUJHRSN then goto PUIO1INT 05 = All others goto PUNLFCK1 	
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-IO1ICR equals 1 or I-IO1OCR equals 1 then goto PUIO1INT 02 = All others goto PUIOCK5	
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?	430 - 431
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB	432 - 433
		NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Government - Federal 02 = Government - State 03 = Government - Local 04 = Private, For Profit 05 = Private, Nonprofit 06 = Self-Employed, Incorporated 07 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated 08 = Without Pay	
PUIO1MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	434 - 435
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Manufacturing 02 = Retail Trade 03 = Wholesale Trade 04 = Something Else	
PEIO1ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB	436 - 438
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value	

00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO10CD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.	439 - 441
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB.	442 - 443
		NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Government - Federal 02 = Government - State 03 = Government - Local 04 = Private, For Profit 05 = Private, Nonprofit 06 = Self-Employed, Incorporated 07 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated 08 = Without Pay 09 = Unknown 10 = Government, Level Unknown 11 = Self-Employed, Incorp. Status Unknown	
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	444 - 445
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Manufacturing 02 = Retail Trade 03 = Wholesale Trade 04 = Something Else	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO2ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	446 - 448
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PEIO2OCD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	449 - 451
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If {MISCK EQ 1 or 5) or MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7) and entry of 1 in ABS} then goto PUIO1INT 02 = If (MISCK EQ 1 or 5) or {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7) and (entry of 1 in WK or HRCK7-C is blank, 1-3) goto PUIO1INT 03 = If I-IO1NAM is D, R or blank then goto PUIO1INT 04 = All others goto PUIODP1	
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-IO1ICR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1IND 02 = If I-IO1OCR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1OCC 03 = All others goto PUIODP2	
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3	456 - 457
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-IO1OCC equals D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC 02 = If I-IO1DT1 is D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC 03 = All others goto PUIODP3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRIOELG	2	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG	458 - 459
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Eligible For Edit 01 = Eligible For Edit	
PRAGNA	2	AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY	460 - 461
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agricultural 02 = Non-Agricultural	
PRCOW1	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	462 - 463
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Federal Govt 02 = State Govt 03 = Local Govt 04 = Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.) 05 = Self-Employed, Unincorp. 06 = Without Pay	
PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Federal Govt 02 = State Govt 03 = Local Govt 04 = Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.) 05 = Self-Employed, Unincorp. 06 = Without Pay	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Private 02 = Government	
PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	468 - 469
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Private 02 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Government 03 = Agri., Self-Employed 04 = Agri., Unpaid 05 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds 06 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private 07 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal 08 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State 09 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local 10 = Nonag, Self-Employed 11 = Nonag, Unpaid	
PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	470 - 471
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Private 02 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Government 03 = Agri., Self-Employed 04 = Agri., Unpaid 05 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds 06 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private 07 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal 08 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State 09 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local 10 = Nonag, Self-Employed	

10 = Nonag, Self-Employed 11 = Nonag, Unpaid

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTIND1	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	472 - 473
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Goods Producing-Other Agricultural 03 = Mining 04 = Construction 05 = Mfg-Lumber & Wood Prods, Ex Furniture 06 = Mfg-Furniture & Fixtures 07 = Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods 08 = Mfg-Primary Metals 09 = Mfg-Fabricated Metals 10 = Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries 11 = Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical 12 = Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies 13 = Mfg-Motor Vehicles & Equip 14 = Mfg-Aircraft & Parts 15 = Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment 16 = Mfg-Food & Kindred Prods 20 = Mfg-Tobacco Prods 21 = Mfg-Food & Kindred Prods 20 = Mfg-Tobacco Prods 21 = Mfg-Printing, Publishing & Allied Inds 25 = Mfg-Chemicals & Allied Products 24 = Mfg-Printing, Publishing & Allied Inds 25 = Mfg-Chemicals & Allied Prods 26 = Mfg-Leather & Leather Prods 29 = Transportation 30 = Communications 31 = Utilities & Sanitary Services 32 = Wholesale Trade 33 = Baing And Drinking Places 34 = Other Retail Trade 35 = Banking And Other Finance 36 = Insurance And Real Estate 37 = Private Household Services 38 = Business Services 39 = Automobile And Repair Services 40 = Personal Serv Exc Private Households 41 = Entertainment & Recreation Services 42 = Hospitals 43 = Health Services, Exc. Hospitals 44 = Educational Services 	

	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 46 = Other Professional Services 47 = Forestry & Fisheries 48 = Justice, Public Order & Safety 49 = Admin Of Human Resource Programs 50 = National Security & Internal Affairs 51 = Other Public Administration 52 = Armed Forces 	
PRDTIND2	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	474 - 475
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Goods Producing-Agricultural Services 02 = Goods Producing-Other Agricultural 03 = Mining 04 = Construction 05 = Mfg-Lumber & Wood Prods, Ex Furniture 06 = Mfg-Furniture & Fixtures 07 = Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods 08 = Mfg-Primary Metals 09 = Mfg-Fabricated Metals 10 = Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries 11 = Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical 12 = Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies 13 = Mfg-Motor Vehicles & Equip 14 = Mfg-Aircraft & Parts 15 = Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment 16 = Mfg-Foods & Kindred Prods 19 = Mfg-Toys, Amusement & Sporting Goods 18 = Mfg-Motoc Prods 20 = Mfg-Tobacco Prods 21 = Mfg-Paparel & Other Finished Textile Pr 23 = Mfg-Aparel & Other Finished Textile Pr 23 = Mfg-Paper & Allied Products 24 = Mfg-Petroleum & Coal Prods 25 = Mfg-Chemicals & Allied Prods 26 = Mfg-Petroleum & Coal Prods 27 = Mfg-Rubber & Misc Plastic Prods 28 = Mfg-Leather & Leather Prods 29 = Transportation 30 = Communications 31 = Utilities & Sanitary Services 32 = Wholesale Trade 33 = Banking And Other Finance 	

7-60

LOCATION

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

NAME

SIZE

- 36 = Insurance And Real Estate
- 37 = Private Household Services
- 38 = Business Services
- 39 = Automobile And Repair Services
- 40 = Personal Serv Exc Private Households
- 41 = Entertainment & Recreation Services
- 42 = Hospitals
- 43 = Health Services, Exc. Hospitals
- 44 = Educational Services
- 45 = Social Services
- 46 = Other Professional Services
- 47 = Forestry & Fisheries
- 48 = Justice, Public Order & Safety
- 49 = Admin Of Human Resource Programs
- 50 = National Security & Internal Affairs
- 51 = Other Public Administration
- 52 = Armed Forces

PRDTOCC1 2 DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1

476 - 477

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 01 = Officials & Administrators, Public Admin.
- 02 = Other Executive, Admin. & Managerial
- 03 = Management Related Occupations
- 04 = Engineers
- 05 = Mathematical And Computer Scientists
- 06 = Natural Scientists
- 07 = Health Diagnosing Occupations
- 08 = Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations
- 09 = Teachers, College And University
- 10 = Teachers, Except College And University
- 11 = Lawyers And Judges
- 12 = Other Professional Specialty Occupations
- 13 = Health Technologists And Technicians
- 14 = Engineering And Science Technicians
- 15 = Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science
- 16 = Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations
- 17 = Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services
- 18 = Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail
- 19 = Sales Workers, Retail & Personal Services
- 20 = Sales Related Occupations
- 21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support
- 22 = Computer Equiptment Operators
- 23 = Secretaries, Stenographers, And Typists
- 24 = Financial Records Processing
- 25 = Mail And Message Distribution

NAME

- 26 = Other Admin. Support, Including Clerical
- 27 = Private Household Service Occupations
- 28 = Protective Service
- 29 = Food Service
- 30 = Health Service
- 31 = Cleaning And Building Service
- 32 = Personal Service
- 33 = Mechanics And Repairers
- 34 = Construction Trades
- 35 = Other Precision Production, Craft, And Repair
- 36 = Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision
- 37 = Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers
- 38 = Motot Vehicle Operators
- 39 = Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations
- 40 = Construction Laborers
- 41 = Freight, Stock, & Materials Handlers
- 42 = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
- 43 = Farm Operators And Managers
- 44 = Farm Workers And Related Occupations
- 45 = Forestry And Fishing Occupations
- 46 = Armed Forces

PRDTOCC2 2 DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE

478 - 479

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

- 01 = Officials & Administrators, Public Admin.
- 02 = Other Executive, Admin. & Managerial
- 03 = Management Related Occupations
- 04 = Engineers
- 05 = Mathematical And Computer Scientists
- 06 = Natural Scientists
- 07 = Health Diagnosing Occupations
- 08 = Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations
- 09 = Teachers, College And University
- 10 = Teachers, Except College And University
- 11 = Lawyers And Judges
- 12 = Other Professional Specialitu Occupations
- 13 = Health Technologists And Technicians
- 14 = Engineering And Science Technicians
- 15 = Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science
- 16 = Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations
- 17 = Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services
- 18 = Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail
- 19 = Sales Workers, Retail & Personal Services
- 20 = Sales Related Occupations
- 21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support
- 22 = Computer Equiptment Operators
- 23 = Secretaries, Stenographers, And Typists
- 24 = Financial Records Processing
- 25 = Mail And Message Distribution

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 26 = Other Admin. Support, Including Clerical 27 = Private Household Service Occupations 28 = Protective Service 29 = Food Service 30 = Health Service 31 = Cleaning And Building Service 32 = Personal Service 33 = Mechanics And Repairers 34 = Construction Trades 35 = Other Precision Production, Craft, And Repair 36 = Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision 37 = Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers 38 = Motot Vehicle Operators 39 = Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations 40 = Construction Laborers 41 = Freight, Stock, & Materials Handlers 42 = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers 43 = Farm Workers And Related Occupations 45 = Forestry And Fishing Occupations 46 = Armed Forces 	
PREMP	2	EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE	480 - 481
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 = Employed Persons (Exc. Farm & Priv HH)	
PRMJIND1	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	482 - 483
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration 23 = Armed Forces 	
PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	484 - 485
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration 23 = Armed Forces 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION LOC	
PRMJOCC1 2 MAJOR OG - JOB 1		MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	486 - 487
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations 02 = Professional Specialty Occupations 03 = Technicians And Related Support Occupations 04 = Sales Occupations 05 = Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical 06 = Private Household Occupations 07 = Protective Service Occupations 08 = Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld 09 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations 10 = Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors 11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations 12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers 13 = Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations 14 = Armed Forces 	
PRMJOCC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2	488 - 489
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations 02 = Professional Specialty Occupations 03 = Technicians And Related Support Occupations 04 = Sales Occupations 05 = Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical 06 = Private Household Occupations 07 = Protective Service Occupations 08 = Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld 09 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations 	

09 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations

10 = Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors

11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations

12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers 13 = Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations

14 = Armed Forces

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION LOCA	
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Managerail & Professional, Technical, Sales & Support Occupations 02 = Service Occupations 03 = Production, Craft, Repair, Operators 04 = Farming, Forestry & Fishing Occupations 	
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 761 OR 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1= Non-ag Priv Wage & Salary (Ex Priv HH)	
PRNAGWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	494 - 495
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 = Non-ag Wage And Salary Workers	
PRSJMJ	2	SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	496 - 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Single Jobholder 02 = Multiple Jobholder	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Eligible For Edit 01 = Eligible For Edit	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY	502 - 503
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Hourly 02 = Weekly 03 = Bi-Weekly 04 = Twice Monthly 05 = Monthly 06 = Annually 07 = Other - Specify	
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?	504 - 505
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS	506 - 507
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Hourly Worker 02 = Nonhourly Worker	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	508 - 511
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value	
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	512 - 515
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value	
PEERNH10	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)	516 - 519
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value	
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value	
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE	524 - 524
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Topcoded 01 = Topcoded	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH1O = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 = Min Value 1923 = Max Value	
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535
		00 = Not Topcoded 01 = Topcoded	
PEERNVR1	2	I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR USUAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT?	536 - 537
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNHRO = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNVR3	2	I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR TOTAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT?	538 - 539
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNVR1 = -2 OR 2 (THIS IS AN APPROXIMATE UNIVERSE AS THE VARIABLES WHICH COMPRISE THE UNIVERSE ARE NOT INCLUDED ON THIS FILE)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99999999 = Max Value	
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99999999 = Max Value	
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE	556 - 556
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Topcoded 01 = Topcoded	
PUERNVR4	2	I HAVE RECORDED YOUR TOTAL EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. IS THAT CORRECT?	557 - 558
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 52 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?	561 - 562
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?	563 - 564
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	565 - 566
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Within The Last 12 Months 02 = More Than 12 Months Ago 03 = Never Worked	
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?	567 - 568
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Disabled 02 = III 03 = In School 04 = Taking Care Of House Or Family 05 = In Retirement 06 = Something Else/Other	
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 or 9 Then Goto NIfACT 02 = All Others Goto NIFRET	
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If MISCL Equals 4 or 8 Then Goto NIFJH 02 = All Others Goto LBFR-END	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Full-Time 02 = Part-Time	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = High School 02 = College or University	
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = In School 02 = Not in School	
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS.	583 - 592
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF)	603 - 612
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.	613 - 622
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT 4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA.	623 - 632
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
FILLER	6		633 - 638
		ALLOCATION FLAGS	
PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	639 - 640
		WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		00 = NO ALLOCATION 01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	641 - 642
		HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1	
		00 = NO ALLOCATION 01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED (See the allocation flags attachment for a description of allocation values)	
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHEN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	794 - 680
FILLER	2		681 - 682
PXORIGIN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO10CD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
PXERNVR1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	787 - 788
PXERNVR3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	789 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814

ATTACHMENT 8

SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

September 1995, January 1996 and May 1996 Tobacco Use Supplement

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES32	2	Hassmoked at least 100 cigarettes in his/her entire life?	815-816
		EDITED UNIVERSE: INTRVIEW = 1	
		-9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PES33	2	How old waswhen he/she first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?	817-818
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES32 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -5 = Never Smoked Regularly -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Age 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES34	2	Doesnow smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?	819-820
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u> $PES32 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Every Day 2 = Some Days 3 = Not at all 	
PES36	2	On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?	821-822
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = $1 \text{ or } -9$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of cigarettes a day 	
PES37	2	On how may of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?	823-824
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 2	
		 -9 = No Response -5 = None -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of cigarettes a day 	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES38	2	On the average, when you smoked, about how may cigarettes did you smoke a day?	825-826
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 2 and PES37 \neq -5	
		 -9 = No Response -5 = None -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of cigarettes a day 	
PES39	2	Have you ever smoked cigarettes every day for at least 6 months ?	827-828
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 $= 2$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	
PES40NUM	2	About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes every day?	829-830
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES39 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES40OUNT	2	Unit reported in item 40 is:	831-832
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES39 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Days 2 = Weeks 3 = Months 4 = Years 	
PES41	2	When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke daily?	833-834
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES39 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of cigarettes a day 	
PES42	2	What is the total number of years you smoked every day? Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer.	835-836
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES39 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -5 = None, less than a year -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of years 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES43	2	What is the total number of years you have smoked every day? (Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer.)	837-838
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = $1 \text{ or } -9$	
		 -9 = No Response -5 = None or less than 1 year -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of years 	
PES44	2	Have you ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?	839-840
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = $1 \text{ or } -9$	
		-9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PES45	2	During the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?	841-842
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES44 = 1$	
		-9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES46	2	How many times during the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?	843-844
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES45 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-69 = Number of times 	
PES46ANM	2	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what is the LONGEST length of time you stopped smoking because you were TRY to quit smoking?	845-846
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES45 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of(see PES46AUN) 	
PES46AUN	2	Unit reported in items 46A is:	847-848
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u> PES45 = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Days 2 = Weeks 3 = Months 4 = Years 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES47	2	In the past year have you seen a medical doctor?	849-850
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = $1, 2, \text{ or } -9$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	
PES48	2	During the past year, did any medical doctor advise you to stop smoking?	851-852
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES47 = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	
PES49	2	Has a medical doctor ever advised you to stop smoking?	853-854
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES47 = 1 or PES48 = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES50	2	In the past year have you seen a dentist?	855-856
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = $1, 2, \text{ or } -9$	
		-9 = No Response -3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES51	2	During the past year, did any dentist advise you to stop smoking?	857-858
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES50 = 1$	
		-9 = No Response	
		-3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES52	2	Has a dentist ever advised you to stop smoking?	859-860
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES50 = 1 or PES51 = 1	
		-9 = No Response	
		-3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes	
		2 = No	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES53	2	Are you seriously considering stopping within the next 6 months?	861-862
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = $1, 2, -9$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	
PES54	2	Are you planning to stop within the next 30 days?	863-864
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES53 = $-9, -3, -2, \text{ or } 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	
PES55	2	Have you ever smoked cigarettes every day for at least 6 months?	865-866
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PRS35 = 3$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES56NUM	2	About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes every day?	867-868
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES55 = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of(see PES56UNT) 	
PES56UNT	2	Unit reported in item S56 is:	869-870
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES55 = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Number of days 2 = Number of weeks 3 = Number of months 4 = Numbers of years 	
PES57	2	When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke daily?	871-872
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES55 = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of cigarettes 	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES58	2	What is the total number of years you smoked every day? Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer.	873-874
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES55 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-99 = Number of years. 	
PES59NUM	2	About how long has it been since you completely stopped smoking cigarettes?	875-876
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 3	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01 - 99 = Number of (see PES59UNT) 	
PES59UNT	2	Unit reported in item 59 is:	877-878
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 3	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Number of days 2 = Number of weeks 3 = Number of months 4 = Numbers of years 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES61	2	Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?	879-880
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 1, 2, -9 OR (PRS35 = 3 AND PES59< 1 year)	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Every day 2 = Some days 3 = Not at all 	
PES62A	2	Hasever used pipes, cigars, chewing tobacco, or snuff on a regular basis?	881-882
		<u>EDITED UNIVERS:</u> INTRVIEW = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	
PES62B1	2	Hasever used a pipe on a regular basis?	883-884
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES62A = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES62B2	2	Hasever used cigars on a regular basis?	885-886
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES62A = 1$	
		-9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PES62B3	2	Hasever used chewing tobacco on a regular basis?	887-888
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES62A = 1$	
		-9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PES62B4	2	Hasever used snuff on a regular basis?	889-890
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES62A = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES63A	2	Doesnow use (pipes/cigars/chewing tobacco/ snuff)?	891-892
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES62A = -9, -3, -2, OR 1	
		-9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PES63B1	2	Doesnow use pipes?	893-894
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES63A = 1$	
		-9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PES63B2	2	Doesnow use cigars?	895-896
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES63A = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES63B3	2	Doesnow use chewing tobacco?	897-898
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES63A = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	
PES63B4	2	Doesnow use snuff?	899-900
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES63A = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	
PES67	2	Which of these best describes the area in which you work most of the time?	901-902
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1, PEMLR = 1 or 2 PEIO1COW = 1, 2, 3, or 4	2, and
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Private enclosed office with door 2 = Share enclosed office with doors 3 = Indoor open area with or without partitions 4 = In one building, but no regular work area 5 = Store or restaurant 6 = Warehouse or factory 7 = In someone's home 8 = Travel to different buildings or sites 9 = Outdoors or in a motor vehicle 10 = Other 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES67SPC	16	Character field for "other specify" for S67 Various written entries	903-918
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES67 = 10$	
PES68	2	Does your place of work have an official policy that restricts smoking in any way?	919-920
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES67 = -9, -3, -2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 10	
		-9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PES69	2	Which of these best describes your place of work's smoking policy for indoor public or common areas such as lobbies, rest rooms and lunch rooms?	921-922
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES68 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Not allowed in any public areas 2 = Allowed in some public areas 3 = Allowed in all public areas 4 = Not applicable 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES70	2	Which of these best describes your place of work's smoking policy for work areas?	923-924
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES68 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Not allowed in any public areas 2 = Allowed in some public areas 3 = Allowed in all public areas 4 = Not applicable 	
PES70A	2	During the PAST TWO WEEKS has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?	925-926
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES68 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	
PES71	2	Within the past 12 months, has your employer offered any stop smoking program or other help to employees who want to quit smoking?	927-928
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES67 = -9, -3, -2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, or 10	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES72A	2	In restaurants, do you think that smoking should be allowed in all areas, in some areas, or not allowed at all?	929-930
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES78 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Allowed in all areas 2 = Allowed in some areas 3 = Not allowed at all 	
PES72B	2	In hospitals, do you think that smoking should be allowed in all areas, in some areas, or not allowed at all?	931-932
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES78 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Allowed in all areas 2 = Allowed in some areas 3 = Not allowed at all 	
PES72C	2	In indoor work areas, do you think that smoking should be allowed in all areas, in some areas, or not allowed at all?	933-934
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES78 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Allowed in all areas 2 = Allowed in some areas 3 = Not allowed at all 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES72D	2	In bars and cocktail lounges, do you think that smoking should be allowed in all areas, in some areas, or not allowed at all?	935-936
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES78 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Allowed in all areas 2 = Allowed in some areas 3 = Not allowed at all 	
PES72E	2	In indoor sporting events, do you think that smoking should be allowed in all areas, in some areas, or not allowed at all?	937-938
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Allowed in all areas 2 = Allowed in some areas 3 = Not allowed at all 	
PES72F	2	In indoor shopping malls, do you think that smoking should be allowed in all areas, in some area, or not allowed at all?	939-940
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES78 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Allowed in all areas 2 = Allowed in some areas 3 = Not allowed at all 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES73	2	Which statement best describes the rules about smoking in your home?EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1	941-942
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = No one is allowed to smoke anywhere 2 = Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times 3 = Smoking is permitted anywhere 	
PES75	2	In your opinion, how easy is it for minors to buy cigarettes and other tobacco products in your community?	943-944
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Very easy 2 = Somewhat easy 3 = Somewhat difficult 4 = Very difficult	
PES76	2	Do you think that giving away free samples by tobacco companies should be: EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1	945-946
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Always allowed 2 = Allowed under some conditions 3 = Not allowed at all 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES77	2	Do you think advertising of tobacco products should be: always allowed, allowed under some conditions, or not allowed at all?	947-948
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES78 = 1$	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Always allowed 2 = Allowed under some conditions 3 = Not allowed at all 	
PES78	2	Check item - supplement interview with:	949-950
		EDITED UNIVERSE: INTRVIEW = 1	
		 -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Self Proxy: 2 = Husband 3 = Wife 4 = Child 5 = Grandchild 6 = Parent 7 = Brother/Sister 8 = Other Rel. of Eligible Person 9 = Partner/Roommate 10 = Non-Rel. of eligible person 88 = Proxy but unknown person 	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESINTTP	2	Language of interview	951-952
		EDITED UNIVERSE: INTRVIEW = 1	
		 -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = English 2 = Spanish 3 = Other 	
PES81A	2	Method of Interview	953-954
		EDITED UNIVERSE: INTRVIEW = 1	
		0 = Don't Know 1 = Telephone 2 = Personal Visit	
INTRVIEW	2	Interview status recode	955-956
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1	
		 -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Interview 2 = Non-interview 	
SMOKSTAT	2	Smoker recode	957-958
		EDITED UNIVERSE: INTRVIEW = 1	
		 -9 = Indeterminate -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Never Smoker 2 = Every day smoker 3 = Some day smoker 4 = Former smoker 	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRS35	2	Check item recode	959-960
		 -9 = No response -1 = Not in Universe 1 = self respondent, every day smoker 2 = Self respondent, some days smoker 3 = Self respondent, former smoker 4 = Proxy 	
PWNRWGT	10	Non response weight (4 implied decimal places)	961-970
		EDITED UNIVERSE: INTRVIEW = 1	
PWSRWGT	10	Self response weight (4 implied decimal places)	971-980
		EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES78 = 1$	
HRMODE	2	Mode of interview	981-982
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYPE = 1	
		-1 = Not in universe 1 = CAPI 2 = CATI	

ATTACHMENT 9

SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

September 1995, January 1996 and May 1996 Current Population Survey Tobacco Use Supplement

> PRESUP< This month we are asking some additional question concerning the use of tobacco products. I need to ask each individual, age 15 years old and older, these questions.

ENTER < P> TO PROCEED

ENTER < I> FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING

= = = > _

> NXTPER< (ENTER LINE NO: (#) FOR (NAME)/

I (also) need to talk with (name/(READ LIST OF NEEDED PERSONS). Is he/she at home now/Are either of them at home now/Are any of them at home now)?/***NO ONE ELIGIBLE, SKIP TO FIN (F10).*** IF ANSWERED, JUMP FORWARD (F3).)

(GET SELF RESPONSE. (PROXY ONLY AS LAST RESORT) WHEN DONE, F10 FOR CALLBACKS/IF NOT PRESENT, TAKE PROXY RESPONSE WITH KNOWLEDGEABLE RESPONDENT)

CALLBACK #: (number)

LN Q-NEED NAME	M AGE LN Q-NEED NAME	M AGE
(person 1)	(person 9)	
(person 2)	(person 10)	
(person 3)	(person 11)	
(person 4)	(person 12)	
(person 5)	(person 13)	
(person 6)	(person 14)	
(person 7)	(person 15)	
(person 8)	(person 16)	

ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR INTERVIEW

< R> Respondent refused FOR someone else

= = = > ____

DO NOT READ, INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

(ONLY TAKE A PROXY IF THIS IS THE 2ND CALLBACK, THE PERSON WILL NOT RETURN BEFORE CLOSEOUT OR THE HOUSEHOLD IS GETTING IRRITATED.)

- > nxtpr3< Is this a Self or Proxy response?</pre>
 - < 1> Self < 2> Proxy

= = = > _

> EPROXY< *** DO NOT READ ***

*** POSSIBLE ERROR ****

You have picked PROXY for (name of person talking about) even though (name of respondent) is the current respondent.

Are you currently talking to (name of respondent)?

< 1> Yes, SELF interview < 2> No

= = = > _

> NXPER5< *** DO NOT READ *** ENTER LINE NUMBER OF CURRENT RESPONDENT

LINE NO. NAME AGE RELATION (person 1) (person 2) (person 3) (person 4) (person 5) (person 6) (person 7) (person 8) (person 9) (person 10)

	(person 11) (person 12) (person 13) (person 14) (person 15) (person 16)
	= = = >
> S32<	(Have/Has) (you/name) smoked at least 100 cigarettes (your/his/her) entire life?
	(NOTE: 100 CIGARETTES = APPROXIMATELY 5 PACKS)
	< 1> Yes < 2> No
	= = = > _
> \$33<	How old (were/was) (you/name) when (you/he/she) first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?
	ENTER < X> IF NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY
	ENTER AGE
	(01- (AGE))
	===>
> S33V<	I have recorded that (you/name) (were/was) (entry to S33) years old when (you/he/she) started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly. Is that correct?
	< 1> Yes < 2> No
	= = = > _

> S34< (Do/Does) (you/name) now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? < 1 > Every day < 2> Some days < 3> Not at all = = = > _ _____ On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? > S36< (ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.) ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES A DAY < 01-99> = = = > ___ _____ > S36V< I have recorded that on the average, you now smoke (entry to S36) cigarettes a day. Is that correct? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____ > S37< On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes? ENTER $\langle X \rangle$ FOR NONE (01-30)= = = > ___ _____

> S37V< You said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?

< 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _

> S38< On the average, when you smoked, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day? ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES A DAY < 01-99> = = = > ___

- _____
- > S38V< I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked you smoked (entry to S38) cigarettes a day. Is that correct?</p>
 - < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _

> S39< Have you EVER smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months?

< 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _

> S40< About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY?

ENTER NUMBER

< 01-99>

= = = > ___

ENTER UNIT REPORTED

< 1> Days < 2> Weeks < 3> Months < 4> Years

= = = > _

> S40ERR< *** DO NOT READ ***

It was reported that this person first started smoking (AGE - entry to S33) years ago. Response of (entry to S40) years is inconsistent.

< B> Back to correct

= = = > _

> S40V< I have recorded that it has been (entry to S40) (weeks/months) since you last smoked cigarettes every day. Is that correct?</p>

< 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _

> S41< When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke daily?

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES A DAY

< 01-99>

= = = > ___

> S41V< I have recorded that when you last smoked every day, on the average you smoked (entry to S41) cigarettes a day. Is that correct? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____ > S42< What is the total number of years you smoked EVERY DAY? Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer. ENTER < X> FOR NONE OR LESS THAN ONE YEAR ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS (01-(AGE)) = = = > ___ _____ > S42V< I have recorded that not including any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer, the total number of years you smoked every day is (entry to S42). Is that correct? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____ > S43< What is the total number of years you have smoked EVERY DAY? Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer. ENTER < X> FOR NONE OR LESS THAN ONE YEAR ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS (01-(AGE)) = = = > ___ _____

> S43V< I have recorded that not including any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer, the total number of years you have smoked EVERYDAY is (entry to S43). Is that correct? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____ > S44< Have you EVER stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were TRYING to quit smoking? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____ During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer > S45< because you were TRYING to quit smoking? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ -----> S46< How many times during the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were TRYING to quit smoking? ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES (01-69)= = = > ___ _____

> S46V
I have recorded that you have stopped smoking (entry to S46) times for one day or longer because you were TRYING to quit smoking?

< 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _

> S46A
During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what is the LONGEST length of time you stopped smoking because you were TRYING to quit smoking?

ENTER NUMBER

< 01-99>

= = = > ___

ENTER UNIT REPORTED

- < 1> Days
- < 2> Weeks
- < 3> Months
- = = = > _

> S46ERR< *** DO NOT READ ***

CAN'T HAVE MORE THAN (52 WEEKS/12 MONTHS)

S46: (entry to S46) (WEEKS/MONTHS)

< B> Back to correct

 $= = = > _{-}$

I have recorded that the longest length of time you stopped smoking because you were > S46AV< TRYING to quit smoking was (entry to S46) weeks? Is that correct? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____ > S47< In the PAST YEAR have you SEEN a medical doctor? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____ > S48< During the past year, did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking? < 1> Yes < 2> No ===>_ -----> S49< Has a medical doctor EVER ADVISED you to stop smoking? < 1> Yes < 2> No ===>_ _____ > S50< In the PAST YEAR have you SEEN a dentist? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____

> S51< During the past year, did any dentist ADVISE you to stop smoking? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ -----> S52< Has a dentist EVER ADVISED you to stop smoking? < 1> Yes < 2> No ===>_ -----Are you seriously considering stopping within the next 6 months? > S53< < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ -----> S54< Are you planning to stop within the next 30 days? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____ Have you EVER smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months? > S55< < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _

> S56< About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY?

ENTER NUMBER < 01-99>

= = = > ___

ENTER UNIT REPORTED

< 1> < 2>	Days Weeks
< 3>	Months
< 4>	Years
= = =	> _

> S56ERR< *** DO NOT READ ***

It was reported that this person first started smoking (AGE - entry to S33) years ago. Response of (entry to S56) years is inconsistent.

< B> Back to correct

===>_

- > S56V< I have recorded that it has been (entry to S56) (weeks/months) since you last smoked cigarettes every day. Is that correct?
 - < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _

> S57< When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke daily?

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES A DAY

< 01-99>

= = = > ___

> S57V< I have recorded that when you last smoked every day, on the average you smoked (entry to S57) cigarettes a day. Is that correct? < 1> Yes < 2> No ===>_ -----What is the total number of years you smoked EVERY DAY? Do not include any time > S58< you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer. ENTER < X> FOR NONE OR LESS THAN 1 YEAR ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS (01-(AGE)) = = = > ___ _____ > S58V< I have recorded that not including any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer, the total number of years you smoked every day is (entry to S58). Is that correct? < 1> Yes < 2> No = = = > _ _____ > S59< About how long has it been since you COMPLETELY stopped smoking cigarettes? ENTER NUMBER < 01-99> = = = > ___ ENTER UNIT REPORTED < 1> Days < 2 > Weeks < 3 > Months < 4 > Years

	===>_
> S59ERR<	*** DO NOT READ ***
	It was reported that this person first started smoking (AGE - entry to S33) years ago. Response of (entry to S59) years is inconsistent.
	< B> Back to correct
	===>_
> S59V<	I have recorded that it has been about (entry to S59) (weeks/months) since you completely stopped smoking cigarettes? Is that correct?
	< 1> Yes < 2> No
	===>_
> S61<	Around this time 12 MONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?
	< 1> Every day < 2> Some days < 3> Not at all
	===>_
> S62a<	(Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used pipes, cigars, chewing tobacco or snuff on a regular basis?
	< 1> Yes < 2> No
	===>_

> S62b<	Which ones?
	ENTER ALL THAT APPLY ENTER < N> FOR NO MORE
	< 1> Pipes < 2> Cigars < 3> Chewing tobacco < 4> Snuff
	===>_ ===>_ ===>_
> S63a<	(Do/Does) (you/name) NOW use (entries to S62)?
	< 1> Yes < 2> No
	= = = > _
	Which ones?
	ENTER ALL THAT APPLY ENTER < N> FOR NO MORE
	 (/< 1> Pipes) (/< 2> Cigars) (/< 3> Chewing tobacco) (/< 4> Snuff)
	===>_ ===>_ ===>_
> S67<	Which of these best describes the area in which you work MOST of the time?
	WORK PLACE QUESTIONS PERTAIN TO THE SAMPLE PERSON'S MAIN JOB.
	(READ ANSWER CATEGORIES AND CHOSE ONLY ONE)
	 < 1> Private enclosed office with door < 2> Shared enclosed office with door < 3> Indoor open area with or without partitions < 4> In one building, but no regular work area < 5> Store or restaurant

	< 6> Warehouse or factory < 7> In someone's home < 8> Travel to different buildings or sites
	< 9> Outdoors or in a motor vehicle < 10> Other - (Specify)
	===>
> S67spc<	PLEASE SPECIFY
	= = = >
> S68<	Does your place of work have an official policy that restricts smoking in any way?
	< 1> Yes < 2> No
	= = = > _
> S69<	Which of these best describes your place of work's smoking policy for INDOOR PUBLIC OR COMMON AREAS, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms?
	(READ THE THREE ANSWER CATEGORIES)
	 < 1> Not allowed in ANY public areas < 2> Allowed in SOME public areas < 3> Allowed in ALL public areas
	ENTER < 4> IF NOT APPLICABLE
	===>_

> S70<	Which of these best describes your place of work's smoking policy for WORK AREAS?
	(READ THE THREE ANSWER CATEGORIES)
	 < 1> Not allowed in ANY work areas < 2> Allowed in SOME work areas < 3> Allowed in ALL work areas
	ENTER < 4> IF NOT APPLICABLE
	= = = > _
> S70A<	During the PAST TWO WEEKS has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?
	< 1> Yes < 2> No
	===>_
> S71<	Within the PAST 12 MONTHS, has your employer offered any stop smoking program or any other help to employees who want to quit smoking?
	< 1> Yes < 2> No
	===>_
> S72<	In (READ PLACE LISTED BELOW), do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all?
	(READ SENTENCE SUBSTITUTING EACH PLACE LISTED BELOW)
	< 1> Allowed in all areas < 2> Allowed in some area < 3> Not Allowed at all
	Restaurants. $\dots \dots = = = > _$ Hospitals. $\dots = = = > _$ Indoor work areas. $\dots = = = > _$ Bars and cocktail lounges. $\dots = = = > _$ Indoor sporting events. $\dots = = = > _$ Indoor shopping malls. $\dots = = = > _$

> \$73<	Which statement best describes the rules about smoking in YOUR HOME? (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES) (NOTE: IF ASKED, "HOME" IS WHERE YOU LIVE.)
	 < 1> No one is allowed to smoke anywhere < 2> Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times < 3> Smoking is permitted anywhere
	===>_
> S75<	In your opinion, how easy is it for minors to buy cigarettes and other tobacco products in your community?
	(READ FIRST FOUR ANSWER CATEGORIES)
	< 1> Very easy < 2> Somewhat easy < 3> Somewhat difficult < 4> Very difficult
	= = = > _
> S76<	Do you think that giving away free samples by tobacco companies should be: always allowed, allowed under some conditions, or not allowed at all?
	 < 1> Always allowed < 2> Allowed under some conditions < 3> Not allowed at all
	===>_
> S77<	Do you think advertising of tobacco products should be: always allowed, allowed under some conditions, or not allowed at all?
	< 1> Always allowed < 2> Allowed under some conditions < 3> Not allowed at all

= = = > _

> S78< *** DO NOT READ ***

Supplement Interview complete by: (name of respondent) WHAT IS (name of respondent) RELATIONSHIP TO (name of person talking about)?

LN NAME	RELATION LN NAME RELATION
(persons 1)	(persons 9)
(persons 2)	(persons 10)
(persons 3)	(persons 11)
(persons 4)	(persons 12)
(persons 5)	(persons 13)
(persons 6)	(persons 14)
(persons 7)	(persons 15)
(persons 8)	(persons 16)
< 1> Husband	< 6> Brother/Sister
< 2> Wife	< 7> Other relative
< 3> Child	< 8> Partner/Roommate
< 4> Grandchild	< 9> Non-relative (other than
< 5> Parent	partner/roommate)

= = = > _

> SINTTP< *** DO NOT READ ***

In what language was the interview for this person conducted?

- < 1> English
- < 2> Spanish
- < 3> Other

===>_

ATTACHMENT 10

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (3-digit)

There are 236 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 51 detailed groups and 23 major groups (see pages 11-9 through 11-11).

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1987 SIC code equivalent; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part, "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 436-438 and 446-448 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-IND, positions 103-105.

Code	Industry
000-009	not used
010-030	AGRICULTURE
010	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012	Veterinary services (074)
013-019	not used
020	Landscape and horticultural services (078)
021-029	not used
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031-032	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
031	Forestry (08)
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
033-039	not used
040-050	MINING
040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (12)
042	Oil and gas extraction (13)
043-049	not used
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
051-059	not used
060	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)
061-099	not used
100-392	MANUFACTURING
100-222	NONDURABLE GOODS
100-122	Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)

Code	Industry
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
103-109	not used
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
113-119	not used
120	Beverage industries (208)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122	Not specified food industries
123-129	not used
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
131	not used
132-150	Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
133-139	not used
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Carpets and rugs (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
143-149	not used
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
151-152	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
153-159	not used
160-162	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
163-170	not used
171-172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
173-179	not used
180-192	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
183-189	not used
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
193-199	not used
200-201	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)

Code	Industry
202-209	not used
210-212	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
213-219	not used
220-222	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
223-229	not used
230-392	DURABLE GOODS
230-241	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
233-240	not used
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
243-249	not used
250-262	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
253-260	not used
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
263-269	not used
270-301	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
273-279	not used
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
283-289	not used
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
293-299	not used
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
302-309	not used

Code	Industry
310-332	Machinery and computing equipment
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
313-319	not used
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322	Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)
323-330	not used
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
333-339	not used
340-350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
343-349	not used
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351-370	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
353-359	not used
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361 362	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362 363-369	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376) not used
303-309 370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
371-381	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371-301	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 except 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
373-379	not used
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
382-389	not used
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries
393-399	not used
400-472	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
400-432	TRANSPORTATION
400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)
403-409	not used
410	Trucking service (421, 423)

Code	Industry
411	Warehousing and storage (422)
412	U.S. Postal Service (43)
413-419	not used
420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
423-431	not used
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
433-439	not used
440-442	COMMUNICATIONS
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
443-449	not used
450-472	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
453-469	not used
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities
473-499	not used
500-571	WHOLESALE TRADE
500-532	Durable Goods
500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
503-509	not used
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
513-520	not used
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522-529	not used
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093)
533-539	not used
540-571	Nondurable Goods
540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)

Code	Industry
543-549	not used
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
553-559	not used
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
563-570	not used
571	Not specified wholesale trade
572-579	not used
580-691	RETAIL TRADE
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
583-589	not used
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
593-599	not used
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)
602	Dairy products stores (545)
603-609	not used
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
613-619	not used
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
624-629	not used
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
634-639	not used
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
643-649	not used
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)

Code Industry 653-659 not used Jewelry stores (5944) 660 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947) 661 662 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949) 663 Catalog and mail order houses (5961) 664-669 not used 670 Vending machine operators (5962) 671 Direct selling establishments (5963) Fuel dealers (598) 672 not used 673-680 Retail florists (5992) 681 Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999) 682 683-690 not used 691 Not specified retail trade 692-699 not used 700-712 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE 700 Banking (60 except 603 and 606) 701 Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606) 702 Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61) 703-709 not used Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67) 710 711 Insurance (63, 64)712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65) 713-720 not used BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES 721-760 721 Advertising (731) 722 Services to dwellings and other buildings (734) 723-730 not used Personnel supply services (736) 731 732 Computer and data processing services (737) 733-739 not used 740 Detective and protective services (7381, 7382) 741 Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389) 742 Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751) 743-749 not used 750 Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542) 751 Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549) Electrical repair shops (762, 7694) 752 753-759 not used 760 Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699) 761-791 PERSONAL SERVICES

761 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88)

Code	Industry
762-791	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
762	Hotels and motels (701)
763-769	not used
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
773-779	not used
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
783-789	not used
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)
792-799	not used
800-810	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
800	Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
801	Video tape rental (784)
802	Bowling centers (793)
803-809	not used
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
811	not used
812-893	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
812-830	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS
812	Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
813-819	not used
820	Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
821	Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
822	Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
823-829	not used
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	HOSPITALS (806)
832-840	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
833-839	not used
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893)
841	Legal services (81)
842-860	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
843-849	not used

Code	Industry
850	Colleges and universities (822)
851	Vocational schools (824)
852	Libraries (823)
853-859	not used
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861-871	SOCIAL SERVICES
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (part 835)
863	Family child care homes (part 835)
864-869	not used
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872-893	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873	Labor unions (863)
874-879	not used
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
883-889	not used
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891	Research, development, and testing services (873)
892	Management and public relations services (874)
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)
894-899	not used
900-932	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
902-909	not used
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
911-920	not used
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)
923-929	not used
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931	Administration of economic programs (96)
932	National security and international affairs (97)
933-990	not used
991	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces

(01-51)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 located in positions 472-475 of the adult record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture Service	01	012-030
Other Agriculture	02	010-011
Mining	03	040-050
Construction	04	060
Manufacturing (Durable Goods)		
Lumber and wood products, except furniture	05	230-241
Furniture and fixtures	06	242
Stone clay, glass, and concrete product	07	250-262
Primary metals	08	270-280
Fabricated metal	09	281-300
Not specified metal industries	10	301
Machinery, except electrical	11	310-332
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	12	340-350
Motor vehicles and equipment	13	351
Aircraft and parts	14	352
Other transportation equipment	15	360-370
Professional and photographic equipment,		
and watches	16	371-382
Toys, amusements, and sporting goods	17	390
Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing		
industries	18	391-392
Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods)		
Food and kindred products	19	100-122
Tobacco manufactures	20	130
Textile mill products	21	132-150
Apparel and other finished textile products	22	151-152
Paper and allied products	23	160-162
Printing, publishing and allied industries	24	171-172
Chemicals and allied products	25	180-192
Petroleum and coal products	26	200-201
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	27	210-212
Leather and leather products	28	220-222

Transportation	29	400-432
Communications	30	440-442
Utilities and Sanitary Services	31	450-472
Wholesale Trade	32	500-571
Eating and Drinking Places	33	641
Other Retail Trade	34	580-640, 642-691
Banking and Other Finance	35	700-710
Insurance and Real Estate	36	711-712
Private Household Services	37	761
Business Services	38	721-750
Repair Services	39	751-760
Personal Services, Except Private Household	40	762-791
Entertainment and Recreation Services	41	800-810
Hospitals	42	831
Health Services, Except Hospitals	43	812-830
		832-840
Educational Services	44	842-860
Social Services	45	861-871
Other Professional Services	46	841,872-893
Forestry and Fisheries	47	031,032
Justice, Public Order and Safety	48	910
Administration of Human Resource Programs	49	922
National Security and Internal Affairs	50	932
Other Public Administration	51	900,901,921,930,931
Armed Forces last job, currently employed	52	991

(01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0155-0156.

Major Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture	01	010-030
Mining	02	040-050
Construction	03	060
Manufacturing		
(Durable Goods)	04	230-392
Nondurable Goods	05	100-222
Transportation, communications		
and other public utilities		
Transportation	06	400-432
Communications and public utilities		
Communications	07	440-442
Utilities and sanitary service	08	450-472
Wholesale Trade		
Wholesale trade	09	500-571
Retail Trade	10	580-691
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	700-712
Services		
Private households	12	761
Miscellaneous services		
Business and Repair Services	13	721-760
Personal services, except pri. hhlds.	14	762-791
Entertainment and recreation services	15	800-810
Professional and related Services		
Hospitals	16	831
Medical services, except hospitals	17	812-830, 832-840
Educational services	18	842-860
Social services	19	861-871
Other professional services	20	841, 872-893
Forestry and fisheries	21	031-032
Public administration	22	900-932
Armed forces	23	991

ATTACHMENT 11

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS

Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories

(3-digit)

There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 46 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 12-15 through 12-17).

The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 439-441 and 449-451 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-OCC, positions 106-108.

Code	Occupation
000-199	MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
000-037	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS
000-003	not used
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
010-012	not used
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	not used
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019	Funeral directors (part 1359)
020	not used
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359)
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)
023-037	Management Related Occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
030-032	not used
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)
038-042	not used

Code Occupation

042 400	
043-199	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
043-063 043	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors Architects (161)
043-059	Engineers
044 000	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
050-052	not used
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
060-062	not used
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
064-068	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067 068	Statisticians (1733)
069-083	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
070-072	not used
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
080-082	not used
083	Medical scientists (1855)
084-089	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089 090-094	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) not used
090-094	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095-108	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
098-105	Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
100-102	not used
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)

Code	Occupation
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
107-112	not used
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	
	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
120-122	not used
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
130-132	not used
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
140-142	not used
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	
	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
150-152	not used
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-159	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
160-162	not used
163	Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)
164-165	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
166-173	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
170-172	not used
173	Urban planners (192)

Code	Occupation
174-177	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
178	
	Lawyers and Judges (211-212)
179-182	not used
183-199	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
190-192	not used
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
196	not used
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)
200-202	not used
203-389	TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-235	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-208	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
209-212	not used
213-235	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
213-218	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
219-222	not used
223-225	Science Technicians
223 223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
226-235	Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226-235 226	
	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392) Broadcast aquinment operators (393)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
230-232	not used
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234	Legal assistants (396)

Code	Occupation
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)
236-242	not used
243-285	SALES OCCUPATIONS
243	Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40)
244-252	not used
253-257	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254 255	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255 256	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
258-259	Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
260-262	not used
263-278	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
270-273	not used
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
276	Cashiers (4364)
277 278	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366) News vendors (4365)
279-282	not used
283-285	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
286-302	not used
303-389	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL
303-307	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307 4528)	Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-
4526) 308-309	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
310-312	not used
313-315	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
316-323	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)

317Hotel clerks (4643)318Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)319Receptionists (4645)320-322not used323Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)324not used325-336Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial326Classified-ad clerks (4662)327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4694)330-334not used331File clerks (4696)336Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Paryoll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345Duplicating machine operators (4718)345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Communications Equipment Operators347Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Mail and Other Office Machine operators (4723)348Telephone operators (4722)346Mail and Message Distributing Occupations357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations358not used359Disal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)350Mail and Message Distributing Occupations351Mail and Message Distributing Occupations352Not used353Communications equipment operators (4722)364Material Recordi	Code	Occupation	
319Receptionists (4645)320-322not used323Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)324not used325-336Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial325Classified-ad clerks (4662)326Correspondence clerks (4663)327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4696)336Records Clerks (4696)336Records Clerks (4696)337Bookeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4722)348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications Equipment Operators354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail carriers, postal service (4743)357Mail and Ressage pist ributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service	317		Hotel clerks (4643)
320-322not used323Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)324not used325-336Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial325Classified-ad clerks (4662)326Correspondence clerks (4663)327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4696)330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4716)344Cost and rate clerks (4716)345Duplicating machine operators (4718)345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4722)348Telephone operators (4722)344Telephone operators (4722)345Mail and Other Office Machine Operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4722)348Telephone operators (4722)349Mail and Message Distributing Occupations351Communications equipment Operators n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4744)356Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail carliers, schept postal service (4744)357Ma	318		Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
323Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)324not used325-336Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial325Classified-ad clerks (4662)326Correspondence clerks (4663)327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4694)330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Cost and rate clerks (4716)347Office machine operators (4723)348Telephone operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4723)348Telephone operators (4722)350-352not used353Communications Equipment Operators354Postal clerks, except prail carriers (4742)355Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Sotal clerks, except prail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4744)356Mail clerks, except prail service (4744)357Mail and Message Distributing Clerks35	319		Receptionists (4645)
323Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)324not used325-336Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial325Classified-ad clerks (4662)326Correspondence clerks (4663)327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4694)330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Cost and rate clerks (4716)347Office machine operators (4723)348Telephone operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4723)348Telephone operators (4722)350-352not used353Communications Equipment Operators354Postal clerks, except prail carriers (4742)355Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Sotal clerks, except prail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4744)356Mail clerks, except prail service (4744)357Mail and Message Distributing Clerks35	320-322		
324not used325-336Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial325Classified-ad clerks (4662)326Correspondence clerks (4663)327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4694)330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)388Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)39Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4723)348Telephone operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4723)348Telephone operators (473)350-352not used354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Stal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
325Classified-ad clerks (4662)326Correspondence clerks (4663)327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4694)330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used443Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345Duplicating Mail and Other Office Machine Operators (4713)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications Equipment Operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4744)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail and Messengers (4745)358not used359Dispatchers (4751) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
325Classified-ad clerks (4662)326Correspondence clerks (4663)327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4694)330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used443Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345Duplicating Mail and Other Office Machine Operators (4713)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications Equipment Operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4744)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail and Messengers (4745)358not used359Dispatchers (4751) </td <td></td> <td>Recor</td> <td>ds Processing Occupations. Except Financial</td>		Recor	ds Processing Occupations. Except Financial
326Correspondence clerks (4663)327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4694)330-334not used335File clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345Duplicating machine operators (4718)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4732)348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail clerks, except pastal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except pastal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except pastal service (4743)356not used357Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)358not used354not used355Mail clerks, except postal service (4743)356not used357Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)			
327Order clerks (4664)328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4694)330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail clerks, except pail service (4744)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4744)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
328Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)329Library clerks (4694)330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail and Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
329Library clerks (4694) not used330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)38Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)39Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators (4723)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4722)348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications Equipment Operators354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
330-334not used335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators (4722)348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications Equipment Operators (4732)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
335File clerks (4696)336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
336Records clerks (4699)337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
337-344Financial Records Processing Occupations337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
337Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used		Financ	
338Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications Equipment Operators354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			• •
339Billing clerks (4715)340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
340-342not used343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
343Cost and rate clerks (4716)344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail clerks, except postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			•
344Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
345-347Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
345Duplicating machine operators (4722)346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used		Duplic	
346Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks360-362not used		Dapito	
347Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
348-353Communications Equipment Operators348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks360-362not used			
348Telephone operators (4732)350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks360-362not used		Comm	
350-352not used353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks360-362not used		Comm	
353Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks360-362not used			,
354-357Mail and Message Distributing Occupations354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
354Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used		Mail a	
355Mail carriers, postal service (4743)356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
356Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)357Messengers (4745)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
357Messengers (4745)358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
358not used359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
359-374Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks359Dispatchers (4751)360-362not used			
359 Dispatchers (4751) 360-362 not used		Materi	
360-362 not used			
363 Production coordinators (4752)	363		Production coordinators (4752)
364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)			
365 Stock and inventory clerks (4754)			
366 Meter readers (4755)			
367 not used			
368 Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers (4756, 4757)			
369-372 not used			
373 Expediters (4758)			
			Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
375-378 Adjusters and Investigators		Adiust	
375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)			
376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)			
377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)			
378 Bill and account collectors (4786)			
379-389 Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations		Misce	
379 General office clerks (463)			
380-382 not used			

Code	Occupation
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers' aides (4795)
388	
	not used
389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)
390-402	not used
403-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
403-407	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
407	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
408-412	not used
440 407	
413-427	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
413-415	Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
416-417	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Firefighting occupations (5123)
418-424	Police and Detectives
418	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
419-422 423	not used
423	Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
425-432	Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards
425-432	Crossing guards (5142)
426	Guards and police, except public service (5144)
427	Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
428-432	not used
433-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD
433-444	Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
435	Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436	Cooks (5214, 5215)
437	not used
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
440-442	not used
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
445-447	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
448-455	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)

Code	Occupation
450-452	not used
453	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
456-469	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
460	not used
461	Guides (5255)
462	Ushers (5256)
463	Public transportation attendants (5257)
464	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
465	Welfare service aides (5263)
466	Family child care providers (part 5264)
467	Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264)
468	Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)
470-472	not used
473-499	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
473-476	Farm Operators and Managers
473	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
477-489	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
477-484	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
478	not used
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
480-482	not used
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
485-489	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
490-493	not used
494-496	Forestry and Logging Occupations
494	Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)
495	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
497-499	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)
498	Fishers (583)
499	Hunters and trappers (584)
500-502	not used
503-699	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
503-552	Mechanics and Repairers
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
504	not used

Code	Occupation	
505-549		Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
505-517		Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
505		Automobile mechanics (part 6111)
506		Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111)
507		Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
508		Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509		Small engine repairers (6114)
510-513		not used
514		Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515		Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)
516		Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517		Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518		Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519		Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
520-522		not used
523-533		Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523		Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151,
6153,		
0100,		6155)
524		not used
525		Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526		Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527		Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
528		not used
529		Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
530-532		not used
533		Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534		Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)
535-549		Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535		Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536		Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
537		not used
538		Office machine repairers (6174)
539		Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
540-542		not used
543		Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544		Millwrights (6178)
545-546		not used
547		Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
548		not used
549		Not specified mechanics and repairers
550-552		not used
553-599		Construction Trades
553-558		Supervisors, Construction Occupations
553		Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554		Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555		Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556		Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
557		Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
558 559-562		Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
559-562		not used
563-599		Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563		Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)
564 565		Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413)
565 560		Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462)
566		Carpet installers (part 6462)

Code	Occupation
567	Carpenters (part 6422)
568	not used
569	Carpenter apprentices (part 6422)
570-572	not used
573	Drywall installers (6424)
574	not used
575	Electricians (part 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (part 6432)
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
578	not used
579 582	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
582 583	not used Paperhangers (6443)
583 584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)
586	not used
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
590-592	not used
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
600-612	not used
613-617	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615 616	Explosives workers (653) Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
618-627	not used
628-699	Precision Production Occupations
628	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
629-633	not used
634-655	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (part 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (part 6813)
638	not used
639	Machinist apprentices (part 6813)
640-642	not used
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645 646	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646 647	Lay-out workers (6821) Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
648	not used
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
650-652	not used
653	Sheet metal workers (part 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824)

Code	Occupation
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
656-659	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
660-665	not used
666-674	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752)
667	Tailors (part 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
670-673	not used
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752)
675-684	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
680-682	not used
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
685	not used
686-688	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
689-693	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
690-692	not used
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-699	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (part 693)
696	Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668)
697-698	not used
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)
700-702	not used
100-102	That used
703-889	OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
703-799	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS
703-779	Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision
703-715	Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7313, 7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324,
7522)	
7522) 710-712	not used
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7319)
, 1-7	\mathbf{N}

Code	Occupation	
715 (7329.		Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators
(7329, 716 717 718 719-725 719 720-722 723 724 725 7549) 726-733 726 7632)		7529) not used Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539) not used Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542) not used Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543) Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544) Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, Woodworking Machine Operators Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631,
727 728		Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633) Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729 730-732		Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636) not used
733 734-737 734		Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639) Printing Machine Operators Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735 736 737		Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644) Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737 738-749 738		Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649) Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739 740-742		Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) not used
743 744		Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745 746		Shoe machine operators (7656) not used
747 748 749		Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
750-752 753-779		not used Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753 754 755 756		Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661) Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757 758 759		Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676) Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667) Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
760-762 763 764 765 766		not used Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672) Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673) Folding machine operators (7474, 7674) Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)
767 768 769		not used Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677) Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
770-772 773		not used Motion picture projectionists (part 7479)

774 Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671) not used 777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679) 778 not used 779 Machine operators, not specified not used 780 not used 781 Machine operators, not specified not used 782 Rabine operators, not specified 783 Welders and outers (7332, 7532, 7714) 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) 785 Assemblers (772, 774) 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753) 787 Hand molding, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) 788 not used 799 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 784 not used 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7757, 759) 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 797 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 798 Production samplers and weighers (784) 799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 791 Production samplers and weighers (8111) 792 not used 793 RAINSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-814 Motor Vehicle Operators 803 Supervisors, motor veh	Code	Occupation
777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679) 778 not used 780 machine operators, not specified 781 not used 783 Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714) 784 Soliderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) 785 Assemblers (772, 774) 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753) 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7756) 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) 780 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 781 not used 782 not used 783 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 784 not used 785 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7757) 784 not used 785 Miscellaneous chers, scept agricultural (785, 7759) 786 Production inspectors, resters, Samplers, and Weighers 787 Production samplers and weighers (784) 788 Production samplers and weighers (784) 789 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-814 Motor Vehicle Operators 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS <		
778 not used 779 Machine operators, not specified 783 Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714) 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) 785 Assemblers (772, 774) 786 Hand cutting and trimning occupations (7754, 7755) 787 Hand molding, casting, and decorating occupations (7756) 788 not used 790-792 not used 790-792 not used 794 not used 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7757) 794 not used 795 Production Inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 796-799 Production lesters (783) 798 Production testers (783) 798 Production testers (783) 798 Production testers (783) 799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used		
779 Machine operators, not specified 780-782 not used 783-795 Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations 783 Welders and outters (7332, 7532, 7714) 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) 785 Assemblers (772, 774) 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753) 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) 788 not used 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 794 not used 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7757) 796 Production inspectors, testers, Samplers, and Weighers 797 Production inspectors, testers, Samplers, and Weighers 798 Production samplers and weighers (774) 799 Production samplers and weighers (774) 794 not used 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803 Bus drivers (8215) 804 Truck drivers (8215) 805 not used 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers and cautife uset (823)		Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)
780-782 not used 783-795 Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714) 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) 785 Assemblers (772, 774) 786 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) 787 Hand molding, casting, and decorating occupations (7757, 7756) 788 not used 790-792 not used 790-792 not used 796-799 Production inspectors, resers, Samplers, and Weighers 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 797 Production testers (7733) 798 Production testers (783) 799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 800-802 not used 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-8514 Motor Vehicle Operators 803 Samplers and chauffeurs (8214) 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) 814 Motor transpor		
783-795 Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714) 784 Solderers and brazers (7733, 7533, 7717) 785 Assemblers (772, 774) 786 Hand notting and trimming occupations (7753) 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) 788 not used 789 Hand entrgraving and printing occupations (7757) 784 not used 785 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7757) 784 not used 785 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) 786 Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers 787 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 787 Production samplers and weighers (784) 788 Production samplers and weighers (784) 789 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803 Bus drivers (8215) 804 Diver-sales workers (8218) 805 not used 806		Machine operators, not specified
783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714) 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) 785 Assemblers (772, 774) 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753, 7754, 7755) 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7756, 7756) 788 not used 790-792 not used 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 794 not used 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7757) 796 Production inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 797 Production testers (783) 798 Production testers (783) 799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-814 Motor Vehicle Operators 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214) 805 not used 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 810-812 not used 823-824 Transportation Occupations, n.e.c. (8219) 810-812 not used <	780-782	not used
784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) 785 Assemblers (772, 774) 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753) 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) 788 not used 789 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 784 not used 785 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) 786 Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers 787 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 786 Production samplers and weighers (784) 787 Production samplers and weighers (784) 788 Production samplers and weighers (784) 789 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214) 805 not used 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) 810-812 not used 810-812 not used 823-826 Rail Transportation	783-795	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
785 Assemblers (772, 774) 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753) 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) 788 not used 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7757) 784 not used 785 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758) 786 Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers 786 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 786 Production samplers and weighers (774) 788 Production samplers and weighers (784) 789 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 Track drivers (8212-8214) 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers (8216) 810-812 not used 810-812 not used 823-824 Tra	783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753) 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) 788 not used 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) 790-792 not used 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 794 not used 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) 796-799 Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers 796 Production testers (783) 798 Production samplers and weighers (784) 799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) 804 Truck drivers (8215) 805 not used 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) 813 Parking lot attendants (874) 814	784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) 788 not used 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) 790-792 not used 783 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 784 not used 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) 796-799 Production inspectors, resters, Samplers, and Weighers 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 797 Production samplers and weighers (784) 798 Production samplers and weighers (784) 799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-854 Motor Vehicle Operators 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214) 805 not used 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers (8215) 813 Parking lot attendants (874) 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) 815-822 not used	785	Assemblers (772, 774)
788 not used 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) 790-792 not used 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 794 not used 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) 796 Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 797 Production testers (783) 798 Production samplers and weighers (784) 799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214) 805 not used 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) 813 Parking to attendants (874) 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) 823-826 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232) 825 Railroad conductors, n.e.c. (8239) 826 Ra	786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
789Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) not used790-792not used793Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)794not used795Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)796-799Production inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers796Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)797Production samplers and weighers (784)798Production samplers and weighers (784)799Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-8514Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (821-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations823Rail Transportation Occupations824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Rail road brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail Transportation Occupations827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)82	787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
790-792 not used 733 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) 794 not used 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) 796-799 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) 797 Production testers (783) 798 Production samplers and weighers (784) 799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) 803-859 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 803-859 Track drivers (8212-8214) 804 Truck drivers (8215) 807 not used 808 Bus drivers (8215) 809 Taxicab drivers (8214) 810-812 not used 813 Parking lot attendants (874) 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) 823-822 Rail Transportation Occupat	788	not used
793Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)794not used795Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)796-799Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers796Production testers (783)797Production samplers and weighers (784)798Production samplers and weighers (784)799Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-851Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicad drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Rail conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railorad brake, signal, and switch operators (823)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used833Material Moving Equipment Operators828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830Matrie en	789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
794not used795Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)796-799Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers796Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)797Production samplers and weighers (784)798Production samplers and weighers (784)799Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-859Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers (8215)810Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)824Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)825Naterial Moving Equipment Operators826Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)	790-792	not used
795Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)796-799Production inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers796Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)797Production samplers and weighers (784)798Production samplers and weighers (784)799Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-854Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers (8215)813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operators, n.e.c. (8232)825Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Sipic captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)820Not used823Material Moving Equipment Operators824Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)825Material Moving Equipment Operators826Sailors and deckhands (8243)827not used <t< td=""><td>793</td><td>Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)</td></t<>	793	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
796-799Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers796Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)797Production testers (783)798Production samplers and weighers (784)799Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-814Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers (8215)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815not used823-834Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad conductors and yardmasters (813)826Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (823)827not used828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)824Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)825Material Moving Equipment Operators826Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)824Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)825Material Moving Equipment Operators	794	not used
796Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)797Production testers (783)798Production samplers and weighers (784)799Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-814Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used823-834Transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations (813)824Locomotive operators, n.e. (8239)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail road brake, signal, and switch operators (8231)827not used828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)820-832not used823Material Moving Equipment Operators824Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)834Material Moving Equipment Operators835Material Moving Equipment operators836Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)	795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)
797Production testers (783)798Production samplers and weighers (784)799Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-814Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8133)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Matrie engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used833Material Moving Equipment Operators844Operating engineers (8312)	796-799	Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
798Production sample's and weighers (784)799Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-814Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-834Transportation Occupations (8232)825Rail ransportation Occupations (8232)826Rail ransportation Occupations (8232)827not used827not used828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used833Material Moving Equipment Operators834Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)	796	Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
799Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-814Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used823-824Transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)814Motor transportation Occupations823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operators, n.e.c. (823)825Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (823)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (823)827not used828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)820-832not used823Marine engineers (8244)824Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)825not used826Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)831Marine engineers (8244)833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844<	797	Production testers (783)
800-802not used803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-814Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations823-834Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)	798	Production samplers and weighers (784)
803-859TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS803-814Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operators (8232)825Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8233)826Rail ransportation Occupations827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)	799	Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)
803-814Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations829Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Matrie engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators844Operating engineers (8312)	800-802	not used
803-814Motor Vehicle Operators803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations829Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Matrie engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators844Operating engineers (8312)	803-859	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
803Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations (8232)825Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
804Truck drivers (8212-8214)805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
805not used806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used833Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
806Driver-sales workers (8218)807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
807not used808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
808Bus drivers (8215)809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (829)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
809Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations8238ailroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
810-812not used813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
813Parking lot attendants (874)814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
814Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used830-832not used834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312)		
815-822not used823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
823-834Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
823-826Rail Transportation Occupations823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
823Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
824Locomotive operating occupations (8232)825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
825Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
826Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
827not used828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
828-834Water Transportation Occupations828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
828Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
829Sailors and deckhands (8243)830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
830-832not used833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
833Marine engineers (8244)834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
834Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)835-842not used843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
835-842not used843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
843-859Material Moving Equipment Operators843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
843Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)844Operating engineers (8312)		
844 Operating engineers (8312)		

Code	Occupation
846-847	not used
848	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
849	Crane and tower operators (8315)
850-852	not used
853	Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
854	not used
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
857-858	not used
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)
860-863	not used
864-889	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS
864	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
865	Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)
866-868	Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations
866	Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
867	Helpers, surveyor (8646)
868	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869	Construction laborers (871)
870-873	not used
874	Production helpers (861, 862)
875-883	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
879-882	not used
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
884	not used
885	Garage and service station related occupations (873)
886	not used
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
890-904	not used
905	Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.

(01-46)

These codes correspond to the Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 located in positions 476-479 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Administrators and Officials, Public Administration Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers Management Related Occupations	01 02 03	004-006 007-022 023-037
Engineers Mathematical and Computer Scientists Natural Scientists Health Diagnosing Occupations Health Assessment and Treating Occupations Teachers, College and University Teachers, Except College and University Lawyers and Judges Other Professional Specialty Occupations	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	044-059 064-068 069-083 084-089 095-106 113-154 155-159 178-179 043,063, 163-177, 183-199
Health Technologists and Technicians Engineering and Science Technicians Technicians, Except Health Engineering, and Science	13 14 15	203-208 213-225 226-235
Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations Sales Representatives, Finance, and Business Service Sales Representatives, Commodities,	16 17	243 253-257
Except Retail Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services Sales Related Occupations	18 19 20	258-259 263-278 283-285
Supervisors - Administrative Support Computer Equipment Operators Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists Financial Records, Processing Occupations Mail and Message Distributing Other Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical	21 22 23 24 25 26	303-307 308-309 313-315 337-344 354-357 316-336, 345-353, 359-389

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Private Household Service Occupations	27	403-407
Protective Service Occupations	28	413-427
Food Service Occupations	29	433-444
Health Service Occupations	30	445-447
Cleaning and Building Service Occupations	31	448-455
Personal Service Occupations	32	456-469
Mechanics and Repairers	33	503-549
Construction Trades	34	553-599
Other Precision Production Occupations	35	613-699
Machine Operators and Tenders,		
Except Precision	36	703-779
Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors,		
and Samplers	37	783-799
Motor Vehicle Operators	38	803-814
Other Transportation Occupations		
and Material Moving	39	823-859
Construction Laborer	40	869
Freight, Stock and Material Handlers	41	875-883
Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners,		/
and Laborers	42	864-868
		874, 885-889
Farm Operators and Managers	43	473-476
Farm Workers and Related Occupations	44	477-489
Forestry and Fishing Occupations	45	494-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	46	905

(01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

Occupation Group	Recode	Occupation Code
Managerial and professional specialty occupations Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations Professional specialty occupations	01 02	004-037 043-199
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations Technicians and related support occupations Sales occupations Administrative support occupations, including clerical	03 04 05	203-235 243-285 303-389
Service Occupations Private household occupations Protective service occupations Service occupations, except protective and household	06 07 08	403-407 413-427 433-469
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	09	503-699
Operators, fabricators, and laborers Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors Transportation and material moving equipment occupations Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10 11 12	703-799 803-859 864-889
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	473-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	14	905

ATTACHMENT 12

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1993 definitions. MSA's and PMSA's can be identified by using the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 3). Identification of individual central cities is based on acombination of codes (List 2). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below:

AREA	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE (GEINDVCC)	FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)
	List 4	List 2 or 3	List 1 or 2
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	N/C	1920 and 2800	31
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	N/C	2800	N/C
Fort Worth, TX Central City	1	2800	N/C
Phoenix, AZ MSA	N/C	6200	N/C
Mesa, AZ Central City	2	6200	N/C
Burlington, VT MSA	N/C	1305	N/C
	N/C = No Code Required		

NOTE:

Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMSAST). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMETSTA) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data. The GE in each variable name refers to Household Geographic.

LIST 1: CMSA CODES (GECMSA)

FIPS CODE (GECMSA)

CMSA TITLE

07	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT
14	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI (Kenosha, WI and Kankakee, IL PMSA's not in sample)
21	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
28	Cleveland-Akron, OH
31	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
34	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO
35	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI
42	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
49	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA
56	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
63	Milwaukee-Racine, WI
70	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA
77	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD
79	Portland-Salem, OR-WA
82	Sacramento-Yolo, CA
84	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample)
91	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample)
97	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV

See List 2 or 3 for identification information on all PMSA's in sample.

LIST 2: PMSA'S WITHIN CMSA'S

FIPS CMSA CODE (<u>GECMSA)</u>	FIPS PMSA CODE <u>(GEMSA)</u>	TITLE
07		Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA
	1120	Boston, MA-NH*
	1200	Brockton, MA
	2600	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA
	4160	Lawrence, MA-NH*
	4560	Lowell, MA-NH*
	4760	Manchester, NH
	5350	Nashua, NH
	5400	New Bedford, MA
	6450	Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME (Maine portion notidentified)
	9240	Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion suppressed)
14		Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA (The Kankakee, IL and Kenosha, WI PMSA's are not in sample)
	1600	Chicago, IL (Dekalb County not in sample)
	2960	Gary-Hammond, IN
21		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA
	1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample)
	3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH
28		Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA
	0080	Akron, OH
79	1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH
31		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
	1920	Dallas, TX
	2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
34		Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA
	1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO
	2080	Denver, CO
	3060	Greeley, CO
35		Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA
	0440	Ann Arbor, MI
	2160	Detroit, MI
	2640	Flint, MI

FIPS CMSA CODE	FIPS PMSA CODE	
(GECMSA)	(GEMSA)	TITLE
77		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA
	0560	Atlantic-Cape May, NJ
	6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ
	8760	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
	9160	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD (Maryland portion suppressed)
79		Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA
	6440	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA
	7080	Salem, OR
82		Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA
	6920	Sacramento, CA
	9270	Yolo, CA
84		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample)
	5775	Oakland, CA
	7360	San Francisco, CA
	7400	San Jose, CA
	7500	Santa Rosa, CA
	8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA
91		Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample)
	5910	Olympia, WA
	7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA
	8200	Tacoma, WA
97		Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA
	0720	Baltimore, MD
	3180	Hagerstown, MD
	8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV (West Virginia portion not identified)

* The New Hampshire portions of these PMSA's are not individually identified; but, they are collectively identified as being in the Boston CMSA.

LIST 3: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (GEMSA)

FIPS MSA/PMSA	
<u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
0080	Akron, OH PMSA
0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA (Schohaire County not in sample)
0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
0240	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA
0380	Anchorage, AK MSA
0440	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
0450	Anniston, AL MSA
0460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
0480	Asheville, NC MSA (Madison County not in sample)
0520 0560	Atlanta, GA MSA Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA
0600	Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA
0640	Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA
0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA
0720	Baltimore, MD PMSA
0760	Balton Rouge, LA MSA
0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
0860	Bellingham, WA MSA
0870	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
0875	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
0960	Binghamton, NY MSA
1000	Birmingham, AL MSA
1080	Boise City, ID MSA
1120	Boston, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
1145	Brazoria, TX PMSA
1160	Bridgeport, CT PMSA
1200	Brockton, MA PMSA
1240	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA
1280	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA
1305	Burlington, VT MSA
1320	Canton-Massillon, OH MSA
1360 1440	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA
1440	Charleston, WV MSA
1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
1560	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
1600	Chicago, IL PMSA (Dekalb County not in sample)
1620	Chico-Paradise, CA MSA
1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Dearborn County, IN not identified;
_ • •	Ohio County, IN not in sample)
1660	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not in sample)
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
	·

1720	
1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
1760	Columbia, SC MSA
1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
1840	Columbus, OH MSA
1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
1920	Dallas, TX PMSA
1930	Danbury, CT PMSA
1960	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA
2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
2030	Decatur, AL MSA
2040	Decatur, IL MSA
2080	Denver, CO PMSA
2120	Des Moines, IA MSA
2160	Detroit, MI PMSA
2190	Dover, DE MSA
2240	Duluth-Superior, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
2281	Dutchess County, NY PMSA
2290	Eau Claire, WI MSA
2320	El Paso, TX MSA
2360	Erie, PA MSA
2400	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
2440	Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
2520	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA (Minnesota portion not identified)
2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
2580	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA
2600	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA
2640	Flint, MI PMSA
2650	Florence, AL MSA
2670	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
2680	Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA
2700	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA
2710	Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA
2720	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA (Adams, Huntington, and Wells Counties not in
	sample)
2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
2840	Fresno, CA MSA
2900	Gainesville, FL MSA
2920	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
2960	Gary, IN PMSA
3000	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA
3060	Greeley, CO PMSA
3080	Green Bay, WI MSA
3120	Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA

FIPS MSA/PMSA	
<u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
3150	Greenville, NC MSA
3160	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA
3180	Hagerstown, MD PMSA
3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
3240	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA
3280	Hartford, CT MSA
3290	Hickory-Morgantown, NC MSA (Caldwell County not in sample)
3320	Honolulu, HI MSA
3350	Houma, LA MSA
3360	Houston, TX PMSA (Chambers County not in sample)
3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
3440	Huntsville, AL MSA (Limestone County not in sample)
3480	Indianapolis, IN MSA (Madison County not in sample)
3520	Jackson, MI MSA
3560	Jackson, MS MSA
3600	Jacksonville, FL MSA
3610	Jamestown, NY MSA
3640	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
3660	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
3680	Johnstown, PA MSA
3720	Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA (Van Buren County not in sample)
3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
3840	Knoxville, TN MSA
3880	Lafayette, LA MSA (Acadia Parish not in sample)
3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
4080	Laredo, TX MSA
4100	Las Cruces, NM MSA
4120	Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA (Nye County, NV and Mohave County, AZ not in sample)
4160	Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
4280	Lexington, KY MSA (Madison County not in sample)
4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
4400 4480	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
4520	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA Louisville, KY-IN MSA (Scott County, IN not in sample)
4560	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
4600	Lubbock, TX MSA
4680	Macon, GA MSA (Twiggs County not in sample)
4720	Madison, WI MSA
4760	Manchester, NH PMSA
4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
4890	Medford-Ashland, OR MSA
.070	

FIPS MSA/PMSA <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
4920	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
4940	Merced, CA MSA
5000	Miami, FL PMSA
5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
5080	Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA
5120	Minneapolis-St., Paul, MN-WI MSA (St. Croix County, WI not identified; Pierce County, WI not in sample)
5160	Mobile, AL MSA
5170	Modesto, CA MSA
5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
5200	Monroe, LA MSA
5240	Montgomery, AL MSA
5330	Myrtle Beach, SC MSA
5345	Naples, FL MSA
5350	Nashua, NH PMSA
5360	Nashville, TN MSA
5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
5400	New Bedford, MA PMSA
5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA
5520	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
5560	New Orleans, LA MSA
5600	New York, NY PMSA (White Plains Central City recoded to balance of PMSA)
5640	Newark, NJ PMSA
5660	Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA (Pennsylvania portion not identified)
5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA (Mathews County, VA not in sample; North Carolina portion not identified)
5775	Oakland, CA PMSA
5790	Ocala, FL MSA
5800	Odessa-Midland, TX MSA (Ector County not in sample)
5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
5910	Olympia, WA PMSA
5920	Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)
5945	Orange County, CA PMSA
5960	Orlando, FL MSA
6015	Panama City, FL MSA
6080	Pensacola, FL MSA
6120	Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA
6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
6200	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA
6280	Pittsburgh, PA MSA
6400	Portland, ME MSA
6440	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA
6450	Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA (Maine portion not identified)
6480	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA (Newport County, RI portion
	suppressed)

FIPS MSA/PMSA <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
· · · · ·	
6520	Provo-Orem, UT MSA
6560	Pueblo, CO MSA
6580	Punta Gorda, FL MSA
6600	Racine, WI PMSA
6640	Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA
6680	Reading, PA MSA
6720	Reno, NV MSA
6760	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA
6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
6800	Roanoke, VA MSA
6840	Rochester, NY MSA
6880	Rockford, IL MSA
6920	Sacramento, CA PMSA
6960	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
7040	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA (Crawford County, MO [part] not in sample)
7080	Salem, OR PMSA
7120	Salinas, CA MSA
7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
7240	San Antonio, TX MSA
7320	San Diego, CA MSA
7360	San Francisco, CA PMSA
7400	San Jose, CA PMSA
7460	San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA MSA
7480	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
7490	Santa Fe, NM MSA
7500	Santa Rosa, CA PMSA
7510	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA
7560	Scranton-Wilkes Barre-Hazelton, PA MSA
7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA
7680	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA
7760	Sioux Falls, SD MSA (Central City portion only identified)
7800	South Bend, IN MSA
7840	Spokane, WA MSA
7880	Springfield, IL MSA
7920	Springfield, MO MSA (Webster County not in sample)
8000	Springfield, MA MSA
8040	Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA
8120	Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA
8160	Syracuse, NY MSA (Cayuga County not in sample)
8200	Tacoma, WA PMSA
8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
8400	Toledo, OH MSA
8440	Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified)
8480	Trenton, NJ PMSA
8520	Tucson, AZ MSA

FIPS	
MSA/PMSA	
<u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
8560	Tulsa, OK MSA
8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA
8735	Ventura, CA PMSA
8760	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
8780	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
8800	Waco, TX MSA
8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA (West Virginia portion not identified)
8880	Waterbury, CT PMSA
8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA
9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
9040	Wichita, KS MSA (Maryland portion suppressed)
9200	Wilmington, NC MSA (Brunswick C
9160	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSAounty not in sample)
9240	Worcester, MA-CT PMSA (Connecticut portion suppressed)
9270	Yolo, CA PMSA
9280	York, PA MSA
9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
9340	Yuba City, CA MSA
9360	Yuma, AZ MSA

LIST 4: CENTRAL CITY CODES (GEINDVCC)

<u>GEMSA</u>

GEINDVCC

0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA Albany	1
1120	Others	0
1120	Boston, MA-NH PMSA Boston	1
	Others	1 0
	Ould's	0
1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	
	Charlotte	1
	Others	0
1600	Chicago II DMSA	
1600	Chicago, IL PMSA	1
	Chicago Others	1 0
	Ould's	0
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	
	Cleveland	1
	Others	0
1920	Dallas, TX PMSA	
1920	Dallas	1
	Others	0
	Guleis	0
2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	
	Dayton	1
	Others	0
2160	Detroit, MI PMSA	
2100	Detroit	1
	Others	0
	Guidis	Ū
2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	
	Fort Worth	1
	Arlington	2
3120	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	
0120	Greensboro	1
	Winston-Salem	2
	Others	0
4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	
	Little Rock	1
	Others	0

4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA Los Angeles Long Beach Others	1 2 0
5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN MSA Minneapolis St. Paul	1 2
5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA Norfolk Virginia Beach Newport News Hampton Others	1 2 3 4 0
5775	Oakland, CA PMSA Oakland Others	1 0
5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA Oklahoma City Others	1 0
5945	Orange County, CA PMSA Santa Ana Anaheim Irvine	1 2 3
6200	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA Phoenix Mesa Tempe Scottsdale	1 2 3 4
6480	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA Providence Others	1 0
6640	Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA Raleigh Others	1 0
6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA Riverside San Bernardino Others	1 2 0

<u>GEMSA</u>

<u>GEINDVCC</u>

7320	San Diego, CA MSA San Diego Others	1 0
7400	San Jose, CA PMSA San Jose Sunnyvale Others	1 2 0
7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA Seattle Others	1 0
8000	Springfield, MA MSA Springfield Others	1 0
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA Tampa Others	1 0
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA Vallejo Others	1 0

<u>GEMSA</u>

LIST 5: COUNTY CODE LIST (GECO)

FIPS COUNTY <u>CODE</u>

ALABAMA

- 015 CALHOUN 073 JEFFERSON 089 MADISON
- 125 TUSCALOOSA

ALASKA

020 ANCHORAGE

ARIZONA

- 013 MARICOPA 019 PIMA 021 PINAL YAVAPAI
- 025
- 027 YUMA

CALIFORNIA

001	ALAMEDA
007	BUTTE
013	CONTRA COSTA
017	EL DORADO
029	KERN
037	LOS ANGELES
041	MARIN
047	MERCED
053	MONTERAY
059	ORANGE
061	PLACER
067	SACRAMENTO
073	SAN DIEGO
075	SAN FRANCISCO
077	SAN JOAQUIN
079	SAN LUIS OBISPO
081	SAN MATEO
083	SANTA BARBARA

085	SANTA CLARA
097	SONOMA
099	STANISLAUS
107	TULARE
111	VENTURA
113	YOLO

COLORADO

005	ARAPAHOE
013	BOULDER
031	DENVER
041	EL PASO
059	JEFFERSON
069	LARIMER
101	PUEBLO
123	WELD

DELAWARE

001	KENT
001	111111

003 NEW CASTLE

005 SUSSEX

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

001 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FLORIDA

001	ALACHUA
005	BAY
009	BREVARD
011	BROWARD
015	CHARLOTTE
019	CLAY
021	COLLIER
025	DADE
053	HERNANDO
057	HILLSBOROUGH
069	LAKE
071	LEE

081	MANATEE
083	MARION
091	OKALOOSA
095	ORANGE
097	OSCEOLA
099	PALM BEACH
101	PASCO
103	PINELLAS
105	POLK
115	SARASOTA
117	SEMINOLE

GEORGIA

063	CLAYTON
067	COBB
089	DEKALB
121	FULTON
135	GWINNETT

HAWAII

003 HONOLULU

ILLINOIS

099 LASALLE 115 MACON

INDIANA

057	HAMILTON
089	LAKE
091	LAPORTE
127	PORTER
141	ST. JOSEPH

IOWA

- 013 BLACK HAWK
- 113 LINN
- 163 SCOTT

KANSAS

177 SHAWNEE

KENTUCKY

117 KENTON

LOUISIANA

- 019 CALCASIEU
- 033 EAST BATON ROUGE
- 051 JEFFERSON
- 073 OUACHITA

MAINE

011 KENNEBEC

MARYLAND

- 005 BALTIMORE
- 013 CARROLL
- 021 FREDERICK
- 025 HARFORD
- 027 HOWARD
- 031 MONTGOMERY
- 033 PRINCE GEORGE'S
- 043 WASHINGTON

MICHIGAN

021	BERRIEN
049	GENESEE
075	JACKSON
099	MACOMB
115	MONROE
161	WASHTENAW

MINNESOTA

003 ANOKA
037 DAKOTA
053 HENNEPIN
123 RAMSEY
137 ST. LOUIS
163 WASHINGTON

MISSOURI

- 003 CLAY
- 037 JACKSON
- 099 JEFFERSON
- 189 ST. LOUIS

NEBRASKA

109 LANCASTER

NEVADA

- 003 CLARK
- 031 WASHOE

NEW JERSEY

003 BERGEN
005 BURLINGTON
007 CAMDEN
011 CUMBERLAND
013 ESSEX

FIPS COUNTY CODE

017	HUDSON
019	HUNTERDON
021	MERCER
023	MIDDLESEX
025	MONMOUTH
027	MORRIS
029	OCEAN
031	PASSAIC
035	SOMERSET
039	UNION

NEW MEXICO

013 DONA ANA

NEW YORK

- 005 BRONX
- 013 CHAUTAUQUA
- 027 DUTCHESS
- 047 KINGS
- 055 MONROE
- 059 NASSAU
- 061 NEW YORK
- 071 ORANGE
- **OSWEGO** 075
- 081 QUEENS
- 085 RICHMOND 089 ST. LAWRENCE
- SUFFOLK 103
- 111 ULSTER
- 119
- WESTCHESTER

NORTH CAROLINA

- 051 CUMBERLAND
- 067 FORSYTHE
- 119 MECKLENBURG
- 129 NEW HANOVER
- 147 PITT
- 155 ROBESON
- 183 WAKE

NORTH DAKOTA

017 CASS

OHIO

- 025 CLERMONT
- 029 COLUMBIANA 035 CUYAHOGA
- 035 CUYAHOGA 061 HAMILTON
- 085 LAKE
- 093 LORAIN
- 103 MEDINA
 - OKLAHOMA
- 143 TULSA

OREGON

- 029 JACKSON
- 039 LANE

PENNSYLVANIA

003 ALLEGHENY 007 BEAVER 011 BERKS 017 BUCKS 019 BUTLER 029 CHESTER DELAWARE 045 049 ERIE 051 FAYETTE 071 LANCASTER 091 MONTGOMERY 101 PHILADELPHIA 125 WASHINGTON 129 WESTMORELAND 133 YORK

SOUTH CAROLINA

051	HORRY
063	LEXINGTON
079	RICHLAND
091	YORK

SOUTH DAKOTA

099 MINNEHAHA

TENNESSEE

125 MONTGOMERY

TEXAS

039	BRAZORIA
061	CAMERON
141	EL PASO
157	FORT BEND
167	GALVESTON
215	HIDALGO
303	LUBBOCK
329	MIDLAND
439	TARRANT
479	WEBB

UTAH

049 UTAH

VIRGINIA

041	CHESTERFIELD
059	FAIRFAX
087	HENRICO
153	PRINCE WILLIAM
510	ALEXANDRIA CITY
650	HAMPTON CITY
700	NEWPORT NEWS CITY

710 NORFOLK CITY810 VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

WASHINGTON

- 011 CLARK
- 053 PIERCE
- 063 SPOKANE
- 067 THURSTON
- 073 WHATCOM

WISCONSIN

- 009 BROWN
- 025 DANE
- 101 RACINE

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of \$100,000 (\$1,923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$56.56	67	\$28.70
2	None	35	\$54.94	68	\$28.28
3	None	36	\$53.41	69	\$27.87
4	None	37	\$51.97	70	\$27.47
5	None	38	\$50.60	71	\$27.08
6	None	39	\$49.30	72	\$26.70
7	None	40	\$48.07	73	\$26.34
8	None	41	\$46.90	74	\$25.98
9	None	42	\$45.78	75	\$25.64
10	None	43	\$44.72	76	\$25.30
11	None	44	\$43.70	77	\$24.97
12	None	45	\$42.73	78	\$24.65
13	None	46	\$41.80	79	\$24.34
14	None	47	\$40.91	80	\$24.03
15	None	48	\$40.06	81	\$23.74
16	None	49	\$39.24	82	\$23.45
17	None	50	\$38.46	83	\$23.16
18	None	51	\$37.70	84	\$22.89
19	None	52	\$36.98	85	\$22.62
20	\$96.15	53	\$36.28	86	\$22.36
21	\$91.57	54	\$35.61	87	\$22.10
22	\$87.41	55	\$34.96	88	\$21.85
23	\$83.61	56	\$34.34	89	\$21.60
24	\$80.12	57	\$33.73	90	\$21.36
25	\$76.92	58	\$33.15	91	\$21.13
26	\$73.96	59	\$32.59	92	\$20.90
27	\$71.22	60	\$32.05	93	\$20.67
28	\$68.68	61	\$31.52	94	\$20.45
29	\$66.31	62	\$31.01	95	\$20.24
30	\$64.10	63	\$30.52	96	\$20.03
31	\$62.03	64	\$30.04	97	\$19.82
32	\$60.09	65	\$29.58	98	\$19.62
33	\$58.27	66	\$29.13	99	\$19.42

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Selected Unweighted Counts from the September 1995, January 1996 and May 1996 Tobacco Use Supplements

ITEM	VALUE	SEPT	JAN	MAY
PES32	-9	1	0	0
	-3	29	33	22
	-2	291	266	243
	-1	60645	54954	53521
	1	39180	34766	34447
	2	48840	42932	46038
PES34	-9	39	31	37
	-3	54	36	38
	-2	47	28	25
	-1	109806	98185	99824
	1	16556	14620	14563
	2	3481	2989	3011
	3	19003	17062	16773
PES39	-9	3	8	3
	-3	8	6	1
	-2	8	8	8
	-1	146111	130574	131891
	1	1524	1298	1283
	2	1332	1057	1085
PES44	-9	56	38	50
	-3	67	59	66
	-2	11	18	15
	-1	135375	121295	122638
	1	9804	8249	8097
	2	3673	3292	3405
PES53	-9	71	63	66
	-3	92	83	86
	-2	438	371	373
	-1	132500	118918	120258
	1	6440	5565	5594
	2	9445	795	7894

ITEM	VALUE	SEPT	JAN	MAY
PES55	-9	3	2	3
	-3	1	7	6
	-2	15	23	19
	-1	132555	118710	120314
	1	13675	11937	11721
	2	2737	2272	2208
PES62A	-9	109	87	108
	-3	122	108	108
	-2	254	248	238
	-1	60645	54954	53521
	1	7820	6837	6658
	2	80036	70717	73638
PES73	-9	218	159	193
	-3	179	171	196
	-2	226	165	161
	-1	78115	72181	71669
	1	35775	31510	33638
	2	16132	13737	13798
	3	18341	15028	14616
PES78	-1	60645	54954	53521
	1	70871	60770	62602
	2	2845	3131	3075
	3	5089	5324	5590
	4	2492	2213	2326
	5	152	131	154
	6	3948	3556	4019
	7	832	707	774
	8	580	563	644
	9	942	981	1012
	10	574	608	544
	88	16	13	10
INTRVIEW	-1	45310	40546	41306
	1	88341	77997	80750
	2	15335	14408	12215

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

Code	Name
148	Europe
245	Asia
252	Middle East
304	North America
318	Central America
353	Caribbean
389	South America
468	North Africa
462	Other Africa
527	Pacific Islands
555	Elsewhere (includes country not known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	213	Iraq
60	American Samoa	119	Ireland/Eire
375	Argentina	214	Israel
185	Armenia	120	Italy
501	Australia	343	Jamaica
102	Austria	215	Japan
130	Azores	216	Jordan
333	Bahamas	427	Kenya
202	Bangladesh	217	Korea/South Korea
334	Barbados	221	Laos
103	Belgium	183	Latvia
310	Belize	222	Lebanon
300	Bermuda	184	Lithuania
376	Bolivia	224	Malaysia
377	Brazil	315	Mexico
205	Burma	436	Morocco
206	Cambodia	126	Netherlands
301	Canada	514	New Zealand
378	Chile	316	Nicaragua

Code	Name	Code	Name
207	China	440	Nigeria
379	Colombia	142	Northern Ireland
311	Costa Rica	127	Norway
337	Cuba	229	Pakistan
155	Czech Republic	253	Palestine
105	Czechoslovakia	317	Panama
106	Denmark	385	Peru
339	Dominican Republic	231	Philippines
338	Dominica	128	Poland
380	Ecuador	129	Portugal
415	Egypt	72	Puerto Rico
312	El Salvador	132	Romania
139	England	192	Russia
417	Ethiopia	233	Saudi Arabia
507	Figi	140	Scotland
108	Finland	234	Singapore
109	France	156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic
110	Germany	449	South Africa
421	Ghana	134	Spain
138	Great Britain	136	Sweden
116	Greece	137	Switzerland
340	Grenada	237	Syria
66	Guam	238	Taiwan
313	Guatemala	239	Thailand
383	Guyana	351	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Haiti	240	Turkey
126	Holland	57	United States
314	Honduras	78	U.S. Virgin Islands
209	Hong Kong	180	USSR
117	Hungary	195	Ukraine
210	India	387	Uruguay
211	Indonesia	388	Venezuela
212	Iran	242	Vietnam
		147	Yugoslavia

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

Code	Name	Code	Name
57	United States	231	Philippines
60	American Samoa	233	Saudi Arabia
66	Guam	234	Singapore
72	Puerto Rico	237	Syria
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	238	Taiwan
102	Austria	239	Thailand
103	Belgium	240	Turkey
105	Czechoslovakia	242	Vietnam
106	Denmark	245	Asia
108	Finland	252	Middle East
109	France	253	Palestine
110	Germany	300	Bermuda
116	Greece	301	Canada
117	Hungary	304	North America
119	Ireland/Eire	310	Belize
120	Italy	311	Costa Rica
126	Holland	312	El Salvador
126	Netherlands	313	Guatemala
127	Norway	314	Honduras
128	Poland	315	Mexico
129	Portugal	316	Nicaragua
130	Azores	317	Panama
132	Romania	318	Central America
134	Spain	333	Bahamas
136	Sweden	334	Barbados
137	Switzerland	337	Cuba
138	Great Britain	338	Dominica
139	England	339	Dominican Republic
140	Scotland	340	Grenada
142	Northern Ireland	342	Haiti
147	Yugoslavia	343	Jamaica
148	Europe	351	Trinidad & Tobago
155	Czech Republic	353	Caribbean
156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic	375	Argentina
180	USSR	376	Bolivia
183	Latvia	377	Brazil
184	Lithuania	378	Chile
185	Armenia	379	Colombia
192	Russia	380	Ecuador
195	Ukraine	383	Guyana
200	Afghanistan	385	Peru
202	Bangladesh	387	Uruguay
205	Burma	388	Venezuela
206	Cambodia	389	South America

Code	Name	Code	Name
207	China	415	Egypt
209	Hong Kong	417	Ethiopia
210	India	421	Ghana
211	Indonesia	427	Kenya
212	Iran	436	Morocco
213	Iraq	440	Nigeria
214	Israel	449	South Africa
215	Japan	462	Other Africa
216	Jordan	468	North Africa
217	Korea/South Korea	501	Australia
221	Laos	507	Figi
222	Lebanon	514	New Zealand
224	Malaysia	527	Pacific Islands
229	Pakistan	555	Elsewhere

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

00	VALUE - NO CHANGE
00	
01	BLANK - NO CHANGE
02	DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
03	REFUSED - NO CHANGE
10	VALUE TO VALUE
11	BLANK TO VALUE
12	DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
13	REFUSED TO VALUE
20	VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
21	BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
22	DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
23	REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
30	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
31	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
32	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
33	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
40	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
41	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
42	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
43	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
50	VALUE TO BLANK
52	DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
53	REFUSED TO BLANK

Source and Accuracy of the CPS Microdata Files for Tobacco Use Supplements

SOURCE OF DATA

The data in these microdata files come from data obtained in September of 1995 and January and May of 1996 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Census Bureau conducts the survey every month, although these files use data only from these months. The survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Field representatives ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The CPS sample includes coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau continually updates the sample to account for new residential construction. The Census Bureau divides the United States into 2,007 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consists of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses minor civil divisions instead of counties. We select a total of 754 geographic areas for sample. About 60,000 occupied housing units were eligible for interview in September 1995. Field representatives were unable to obtain interviews at about 3,400 of these units because the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason. About 50,000 occupied housing units were eligible for interview in January and May 1996. Field representatives were unable to obtain interviews at about 3,200 of these units for the same reasons as in September 1995. The decrease in eligible housing units was due to a sample reduction in January 1996. Table A summarizes the changes in the CPS design for the years for which data appear in the microdata files.

Time Period	Number of Sample	Housing Units Eligible	
	Areas	Interviewed	Not Interviewed
Sept. 1995 to Dec. 1995	792	52,900	3,400
Jan. 1996 to present	754	46,800	3,200

 Table A.
 Description of the Current Population Survey

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Census Bureau has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The Census Bureau completely implemented the most recent changes due to the 1990 census-based redesign in July 1995.

September 1995, January 1996, and May 1996 Supplements. In addition to the basic CPS questions, field representatives asked supplementary questions in these months about tobacco use. Due to an interviewing problem in January 1996, 15 year olds were omitted from the supplement sample. In September 1995 and May 1996, 15 year olds were interviewed.

CPS Estimation Procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by state, age, gender, race, and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories.

The independent estimates are based on:

- · Statistics from the 1990 Decennial Census of Population.
- \cdot An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census.
- · Statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.
- \cdot Statistics on the size of the Armed Forces.

The independent population estimates used for 1994 and later are based on updates to controls established by the 1990 decennial census. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

Supplement Estimation Procedure. In addition to the CPS estimation procedure, the tobacco use supplement uses a supplement noninterview adjustment and a supplement self-response adjustment. The supplement noninterview adjustment accounts for occupied sample households that responded to the CPS, but not to the supplement questionnaire. The self-response adjustment accounts for the elimination of interviews which were completed by proxy.

There are two sets of weights on this microdata file. The nonresponse weight (PWNRWGT) includes only the noninterview adjustment. The self-response weight (PWSRWGT) includes both the noninterview adjustment and the self-response adjustment.

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: nonsampling and sampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full effect of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but they do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling Variability. We can attribute nonsampling errors to several sources, including the following:

- · Inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample.
- · Definitional difficulties.
- \cdot Differences in the interpretation of questions.
- · Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- \cdot Respondents' inability to recall information.
- · Errors made in data collection, such as in recording or coding the data.
- \cdot Errors made in processing the data.

- · Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- · Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

Nonresponse rates for the basic CPS and supplement were:

Month	Nonresponse Rates		
	Basic CPS	Supplement - Total	Supplement - Self Response Only
September 1995	6.6%	14.8%	31.7%
January 1996	7.4%	15.6%	34.3%
May 1996	6.9%	13.1%	32.7%

Table B.Nonresponse Rates

The basic CPS nonresponse rates are for households; nonresponse rates for the supplement are for people. The "Total" column allows proxy interviews. The "Self Response Only" column counts proxy responses as noninterviews.

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed people within sample households. Compared with the level of the 1990 decennial census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 8 percent. Undercoverage varies with age, gender, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-gender-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed people in missed households or missed people in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed people in the same age-gender-race-Hispanic group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. Table C shows CPS coverage ratios for age-gender-race groups for a recent month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios. Other Census Bureau household surveys experience similar coverage.

	Non-	Black	Bl	ack		All People	
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
0-14	0.942	0.951	0.880	0.904	0.932	0.943	0.937
15-19	0.864	0.910	0.885	0.751	0.867	0.884	0.876
20-24	0.823	0.877	0.707	0.757	0.808	0.859	0.834
25-29	0.863	0.919	0.755	0.810	0.850	0.903	0.877
30-34	0.880	0.950	0.671	0.833	0.855	0.934	0.895
35-44	0.899	0.940	0.684	0.863	0.875	0.930	0.903
45-54	0.938	0.961	0.778	0.953	0.923	0.960	0.942
55-64	0.932	0.953	0.834	0.929	0.923	0.951	0.938
65-74	0.932	0.977	0.939	0.958	0.932	0.975	0.956
75+	1.019	1.008	0.910	0.961	1.011	1.004	1.007
15+	0.902	0.945	0.767	0.858	0.887	0.934	0.912
0+	0.911	0.946	0.802	0.871	0.898	0.936	0.917

Table C. CPS Coverage Ratios

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Comparability of Data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Data users should also use caution when comparing estimates in these microdata files (which reflect 1990 census-based population controls) with estimates for 1992 and earlier years (which reflect 1980 census-based population controls). This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions. It did have a significant impact on levels. For example, 1990-based population controls caused about a 1-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1993 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since the Census Bureau did not use independent population control totals for people of Hispanic origin before 1985, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

Note When Using Small Estimates. The Census Bureau shows summary measures (such as medians, means, and percentage distributions) only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, we display estimated numbers even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the

interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Sampling Variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error.

Standard Errors and Their Use. Data users must use a number of approximations to derive at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all estimates in these microdata files. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, we have provided two parameters, a and b, to calculate standard errstic. These parameters are listed in Tables D and E. Table D shows parameters to use for basic CPS monthly labor force characteristics. Two sets of parameters are listed in Table E: one set for estimates coming from one month of data, and a separate set for estimates derived by combining all three months of data.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Data users may also use standard errors to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. A common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the proportion of male everyday smokers to the proportion of female everyday smokers.

One can perform tests at various levels of significance, where a significance level of a test is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. To conclude that two parameters are different at the 0.10 level of significance, for example, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers. The approximate standard error, s $_x$, of an estimated number from these microdata files can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x}} = \sqrt{\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}^2 + \mathbf{b}\mathbf{x}} \tag{1}$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters from Table D or E for the particular characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters which gives the largest standard error.

Illustration. In September 1995 there were 37,559,000 people who were everyday smokers. Use the appropriate parameters from Table E and formula (1) to get

Number, x	37,559,000
a parameter	-0.000014
b parameter	2,836
Standard error	295,000
90% conf. int.	37,074,000 to
	38,044,000

The standard error is calculated as

$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000014 \times 37,559,000^2 + 2,836 \times 37,559,000} = 295,000$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $37,559,000 \pm 1.645 \times 295,000$. A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, s x,p, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x},\mathbf{p}} = \sqrt{\frac{\mathbf{b}}{\mathbf{x}}\mathbf{p}(100 - \mathbf{p})} \tag{2}$$

Here x is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \le p \le 100$), and b is the parameter from Table D or E associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration. In September 1995, 6.8 percent out of 5,328,000 Black, non-Hispanics aged 15-24 were everyday smokers. Use the appropriate parameter from Table E and formula (2) to get

Percentage, p	6.8
Base, x	5,328,000
b parameter	2,903
Standard error	0.6
90% conf. int.	5.8 to 7.8

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{2,903}{5,328,000}} \ 6.8 \ (100.0 - 6.8) = 0.6$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of Black, non-Hispanics aged 15-24 who smoke is calculated as $6.8 \pm 1.645 \times 0.6$.

Standard Errors of Estimated Differences. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{y}} = \sqrt{\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x}}^2 + \mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{y}}^2} \tag{3}$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration. In May 1996, 17.4 percent of the 25,684,000 non-Black, non-Hispanics aged 15 to 24 years old were everyday smokers compared to 6.6 percent of the 5,389,000 Black non-Hispanics of the same age group. The apparent difference between the two groups was 10.8 percent. Use the appropriate parameters from Table E and formulas (2) and (3) to get

Х	У	difference
17.4	6.6	10.8
25,684,000	5,389,000	-
3,067	3,140	-
0.41	0.60	0.73
16.7 to 18.1	5.6 to 7.6	9.6 to 12.0
	17.4 25,684,000 3,067 0.41	$\begin{array}{cccc} 17.4 & 6.6 \\ 25,684,000 & 5,389,000 \\ 3,067 & 3,140 \\ 0.41 & 0.60 \end{array}$

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{0.41^2 + 0.60^2} = 0.73$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated difference is calculated as $10.8 \pm 1.645 \times 0.73$. Since this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the percentage of everyday smokers among non-Black non-Hispanics aged 15 to 24 years old is greater than that of Black non-Hispanics in the same age group.

Accuracy of State Estimates. The redesign of the CPS following the 1980 census provided an opportunity to increase efficiency and accuracy of state data. All strata are now defined within state boundaries. The sample is allocated among the states to produce state and national estimates with the required accuracy while keeping total sample size to a minimum. Improved accuracy of state data has been achieved with about the same sample size as in the 1970 design.

Since the CPS is designed to produce both state and national estimates, the proportion of the total population sampled and the sampling rates differ among the states. In general, the smaller the population of the state the larger the sampling proportion. For example, in Vermont approximately 1 in every 300 households was sampled each month. In New York the sample was about 1 in every 1,600 households. Nevertheless, the size of the sample in New York is four times larger than in Vermont because New York has a larger population.

Computation of Standard Errors for State Estimates. Standard errors for a state may be obtained by adjusting the a and b parameters and using the standard error equations described earlier. Multiply the a and b parameters in Table D or E by the appropriate factors from Table F to obtain state parameters. There are separate sets of factors for estimates coming from one month of data and for estimates coming from all three months of data.

Illustration. In January 1996, there were 1,120,000 males living in New York who were everyday smokers. To obtain state parameters for New York, multiply the parameters in Table E by the appropriate factor in Table F for the state of interest. For males in New York for tobacco use this gives $a = -0.000030 \times 0.89 = -0.000027$ and $b = 3,067 \times 0.89 = 2,730$. Use these parameters and formula (1) to get

Number, x	1,120,000
a parameter	-0.000027
b parameter	2,730
Standard error	55,000
90% conf. int.	1,030,000 to
	1,210,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000027 \times 1,120,000^2 + 2,730 \times 1,120,000} = 55,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $1,120,000 \pm 1.645 \times 55,000$.

Computation of a Factor for Groups of States. The factor adjusting standard error parameters for a group of states may be obtained by computing a weighted sum of the factors for the individual states in the group. Depending on the combination of states, the resulting figure can be an overestimate.

The factor for a group of n states is given by

$$\mathbf{f} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} POP_{i} \times f_{i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} POP_{i}} \quad (4)$$

where POP_i is the state population and f_i is obtained from Table F. The 1997 civilian noninstitutionalized population (15+) from the CPS for each state is also given in Table F.

Illustration. Suppose a factor for the state group Illinois-Indiana-Michigan was required for data combined from all three months for 1995-1996. The appropriate factor would be

$$f = \frac{8,925,000\times0.97 + 4,467,000\times1.49 + 7,288,000\times0.84}{8,925,000 + 4,467,000 + 7,288,000} = 1.04$$

Multiply the a and b parameters by f = 1.04 to obtain parameters for this state group.

Standard Errors of a Mean for Grouped Data. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$\mathbf{s}_{\overline{\mathbf{x}}} = \sqrt{\frac{\mathbf{b}}{\mathbf{y}}\mathbf{S}^2} \tag{5}$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base of the distribution and b is the appropriate parameter from Table D or E. The variance, S^2 , is given by the following formula:

$$\mathbf{S}^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} \mathbf{p}_i \overline{\mathbf{x}}_i^2 - \overline{\mathbf{x}}^2 \tag{6}$$

where $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$, the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$\overline{\mathbf{x}} = \sum_{i=1}^{c} \mathbf{p}_{i} \overline{\mathbf{x}}_{i} \tag{7}$$

c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c.

 p_i is the estimated proportion of households, families or people whose values, for the characteristic (x-values) being considered, fall in group i, and $\bar{\mathbf{x}}_i$ is $(Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$ where Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i.

 $\overline{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathbf{i}}$ is assumed to be the most representative value of the characteristic for households, families, and unrelated individuals or people in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group the approximate average value is

$$\overline{\mathbf{x}}_{c} = \frac{3}{2} \mathbf{Z}_{c-1} \tag{8}$$

Illustration. For illustrative purposes, suppose that there were 37,559,000 everyday smokers and that a simplified hypothetical distribution of the mean number of cigarettes consumed per everyday smoker per day was

Cigarettes per Day	Percent of Smokers
1-10	25%
11-20	30%
21-30	25%
31-40	15%
41+	5%

First, $\bar{\mathbf{x}}_1 = (1+10)/2 = 5.5$. Similarly, $\bar{\mathbf{x}}_2 = 15.5$, $\bar{\mathbf{x}}_3 = 25.5$, $\bar{\mathbf{x}}_4 = 35.5$. Using formula

(8), $\overline{\mathbf{x}}_{5} = (3/2)40 = 60.$

Using formula (7),

$$\overline{\mathbf{x}} = (.25)(5.5) + (.30)(15.5) + (.25)(25.5) + (.15)(35.5) + (.05)(60.0) = 20.7$$

and using formula (6),

$$S^{2} = (.25)(5.5)^{2} - (.30)(15.5)^{2} + (.25)(25.5)^{2} + (.15)(35.5)^{2} + (.05)(60.0)^{2} - (20.7)^{2}$$

= 611.24 - 428.49 = 182.75.

Finally, using formula (5) with

Base, y	37,559,000
b parameter	2,836
\mathbf{S}^2	182.75
Standard error	0.12
90% conf. int.	20.5 to 20.9

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{\overline{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{2,836}{37,559,000} \times 182.75} = 0.11$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $20.7 \pm 1.645 \times 0.11$. A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard Errors of Estimated Aggregates. Aggregates such as the total number of cigarettes

consumed are computed by multiplying the mean number of cigarettes consumed per smoker, $\bar{\mathbf{x}}$, by the total number of smokers, y:

$$T = \overline{x}y$$

where T is the aggregate to be computed.

Both $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ and y have a standard error, so the standard error of a product must be computed. Approximate the standard error of an aggregate with the formula

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{T}} = \sqrt{\mathbf{x}^2 \mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{y}}^2 + \mathbf{y}^2 \mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{\bar{x}}}^2} \tag{9}$$

where $\mathbf{s}_{\overline{\mathbf{x}}}$ is computed using formula (5) and s _y is computed using formula (1). In the above formula, the correlation, r, between $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ and y is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this formula will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error of the product.

Illustration. Continuing with the hypothetical example above, suppose that the estimate for the total number of smokers was 37,559,000 people and that these people smoked an average of 20.7 cigarettes per day. These people then would consume approximately 777,471,000 cigarettes per day. Use

formulas (1) and (5) to get $\mathbf{s}_{\overline{\mathbf{x}}}$ and $\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{y}}$ and formula (9) to get

Mean	20.7
Standard error of mean	0.2
Base, y	37,559,000
Standard error of base	295,000
Estimate	777,471,000
Standard error, s _T	8,636,000
90% conf. int.	763,265,000 to
	791,677,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{T} = \sqrt{20.7^2 \times 295,000^2 + 37,559,000^2 \times 0.2^2} = 8,636,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $777,471,000 \pm 1.645 \times 8,636,000$. A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Table D. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics -September 1995 and January and May 1996

Characteristic	September 19	95	Janua	January and May 1996	
	a	b	a	b	
Labor Force and Not in Labor					
Force Data other than Agricultural					
Employment and Unemployment					
Total ¹	-0.000016	2,601	-0.000018	2,985	
Men ¹	-0.000029	2,409	-0.000033	2,764	
Women	-0.000026	2,205	-0.000030	2,530	
15 to 19 years (both sexes)	-0.000156	2,217	-0.000172	2,545	
White ¹	-0.000018	2,601	-0.000020	2,985	
Men	-0.000033	2,411	-0.000037	2,767	
Women	-0.000030	2,202	-0.000034	2,527	
15 to 19 years (both sexes)	-0.000185	2,222	-0.000204	2,550	
Black	-0.000113	2,736	-0.000125	3,139	
Men	-0.000271	2,554	-0.000302	2,931	
Women	-0.000164	2,298	-0.000183	2,637	
15 to 19 years (both sexes)	-0.001182	2,570	-0.001295	2,949	
Hispanic Origin	-0.000190	3,395	-0.000206	3,896	
Not in Labor Force (use only for					
Total, Total Men, and White)	+0.000005	722	+0.00000	829	
Agricultural Employment					
Total or White	+0.000694	2,657	+0.000782	3,049	
Men	+0.000762	2,462	+0.000858	2,825	
Women or15 to 19					
years (both sexes)	-0.000022	2,250	-0.000025	2,582	
Black	-0.000121	2,749	-0.000135	3,155	
Hispanic Origin					
Total or Women	+0.010960	2,523	+0.011857	2,895	
Men or 15 to 19					
years (both sexes)	+0.014443	1,484	+0.015736	1,703	
Unemployment					
Total or White	-0.000016	2,577	-0.000018	2,957	
Black	-0.000191	2,745	-0.000212	3,150	
Hispanic Origin	-0.000094	3,117	-0.000102	3,576	

¹ For not in labor force characteristics, use the Not in Labor Force parameters

NOTES: These parameters are to be applied to basic CPS monthly labor force estimates. Use the age 15-19 category for all breakdowns comprised solely of 15-19 year olds or any subsets of that group.

For foreign-born characteristics for Total and White, the a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born characteristics for Blacks and Hispanics.

Table E. Standard Error Parameters for Tobacco UsePeople:1996								
	1992-	1995	1996					
Type of Characteristic	а	b	a	b				
One Month								
Total or White								
Both Sexes	-0.000014	2,836	-0.000015	3,067				
Male or Female	-0.000028	2,836	-0.000030	3,067				
Black or Other								
Both Sexes	-0.000089	2,903	-0.000096	3,140				
Male or Female	-0.000178	2,903	-0.000191	3,140				
Hispanic								
Both Sexes	-0.000273	5,261	-0.000273	5,690				
Male or Female	-0.000547	5,261	-0.000547	5,690				
		- , -		- ,				
	1992-1993		1995-1996					
Type of Characteristic	а	b	а	b				
Three Combined Months								
Total or White								
Both Sexes								
Male or Female	-0.000005	968	-0.000005	1,089				
	-0.000010	968	-0.000011	1,089				
Black or Other								
Both Sexes								
Male or Female	-0.000030	991	-0.000034	1,115				
TT	-0.000061	991	-0.000068	1,115				
Hispanic								
Both Sexes	0.000002	1 705	0.000104	2.021				
Male or Female	-0.000093 -0.000187	1,795 1,795	-0.000104 -0.000208	2,021 2,021				
	-0.000187	1,793	-0.000208	2,021				

Note: The parameters above are for data using the nonresponse weights. For data using the self-response weights, multiply each of the above parameters by 1.23.

Table F. State Factors for Monthly CPS EstimatesEstimatesFor 1992 - 1996								
	1992-1995	1996	1992/1993	1995/1996	1997			
State	One Month	One Month	Combined Months	Combined Months	State Population (16+)			
AlabamaAlaskaArizonaArkansasCaliforniaColoradoConnecticutDelawareDistrict of ColumbiaFloridaGeorgiaHawaiiIdahoIllinoisIndianaIowaKansasKentuckyLouisianaMaineMarylandMassachusettsMichiganMinnesotaMississippiMissouriMontanaNebraskaNevadaNew HampshireNew JerseyNew MexicoNew YorkNorth CarolinaNorth DakotaOhioOklahomaOregonPennsylvaniaRhode Island	$\begin{array}{c} 1.15\\ 0.13\\ 1.06\\ 0.66\\ 1.25\\ 1.06\\ 1.20\\ 0.23\\ 0.23\\ 0.90\\ 1.78\\ 0.35\\ 0.26\\ 0.93\\ 1.70\\ 0.76\\ 0.66\\ 1.06\\ 1.29\\ 0.37\\ 1.52\\ 0.49\\ 0.73\\ 1.52\\ 0.49\\ 0.73\\ 1.31\\ 0.66\\ 1.57\\ 0.22\\ 0.41\\ 0.36\\ 0.41\\ 0.36\\ 0.41\\ 0.36\\ 0.41\\ 0.61\\ 0.41\\ 0.80\\ 0.49\\ 0.16\\ 0.83\\ 0.88\\ 0.95\\ 0.90\\ 0.35\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.01\\ 0.15\\ 0.97\\ 0.59\\ 1.29\\ 0.93\\ 1.00\\ 0.22\\ 0.16\\ 0.97\\ 1.40\\ 0.35\\ 0.27\\ 1.00\\ 1.38\\ 0.71\\ 0.65\\ 0.92\\ 0.95\\ 0.37\\ 1.38\\ 0.81\\ 0.93\\ 1.11\\ 0.64\\ 1.37\\ 0.20\\ 0.42\\ 0.44\\ 1.37\\ 0.20\\ 0.42\\ 0.44\\ 0.38\\ 0.82\\ 0.40\\ 0.89\\ 0.94\\ 0.16\\ 1.02\\ 0.73\\ 0.86\\ 0.96\\ 0.30\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.35\\ 0.15\\ 1.05\\ 0.78\\ 1.25\\ 1.13\\ 1.17\\ 0.23\\ 0.23\\ 0.23\\ 0.23\\ 0.89\\ 1.90\\ 0.34\\ 0.28\\ 0.95\\ 1.72\\ 0.81\\ 0.69\\ 1.15\\ 1.36\\ 0.37\\ 1.51\\ 0.48\\ 0.75\\ 1.35\\ 0.83\\ 1.62\\ 0.25\\ 0.42\\ 0.37\\ 0.40\\ 0.59\\ 0.44\\ 0.80\\ 0.49\\ 0.18\\ 0.82\\ 0.94\\ 0.98\\ 0.89\\ 0.34\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.11\\ 0.15\\ 1.01\\ 0.65\\ 1.28\\ 0.99\\ 1.02\\ 0.21\\ 0.18\\ 0.92\\ 1.56\\ 0.35\\ 0.28\\ 0.97\\ 1.49\\ 0.75\\ 0.69\\ 0.98\\ 1.06\\ 0.36\\ 1.40\\ 0.67\\ 0.84\\ 1.22\\ 0.69\\ 1.42\\ 0.22\\ 0.41\\ 0.41\\ 0.37\\ 0.71\\ 0.40\\ 0.84\\ 0.83\\ 0.17\\ 0.93\\ 0.81\\ 0.89\\ 0.92\\ 0.30\\ \end{array}$				
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia	$\begin{array}{c} 0.81 \\ 0.16 \\ 1.28 \\ 1.26 \\ 0.46 \\ 0.20 \\ 1.39 \\ 1.37 \\ 0.52 \\ 1.22 \end{array}$	$1.01 \\ 0.17 \\ 1.34 \\ 1.21 \\ 0.43 \\ 0.18 \\ 1.48 \\ 1.47 \\ 0.39 \\ 1.22$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.89\\ 0.18\\ 1.39\\ 1.43\\ 0.47\\ 0.20\\ 1.50\\ 1.46\\ 0.59\\ 1.25\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.96\\ 0.17\\ 1.31\\ 1.28\\ 0.45\\ 0.18\\ 1.53\\ 1.56\\ 0.44\\ 1.24\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,852,000\\ 543,000\\ 4,152,000\\ 14,313,000\\ 1,429,000\\ 456,000\\ 5,078,000\\ 4,243,000\\ 1,454,000\\ 2,000,000\\ 1,454,000\\ 2,000,000\\ 1,000\\$			
Wisconsin Wyoming	1.23 0.18	1.23 0.12	1.35 0.18	1.34 0.14	3,934,000 366,000			

USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, January 1996, Tobacco Use Supplement Fila*that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau.